Exhibit 1

Part B

_	vvelaniger, rrederick	Volume 107 13 2010
	205	207
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	go to. Q Before or after the closing? A I don't I would assume after. Q Was there any A I don't think Q Was there any representation about Siemens' revenue beyond the \$25,000 that you talked about repeatedly? A Yeah, I mean, I was my recollection, our meetings, we were Adil was pretty bullish on the fact that he thought that we could sell our technology into Siemens. Looking I don't think that I like I said, I will check my calendar but I don't think I attended this June 26th open house. Q But other than the \$25,000, you're not aware of any other Siemens purchase orders? A Correct.	1 Q Did she have a particular specialty that you 2 were aware of? 3 A I think government. But she didn't want to 4 commute. 5 (Deposition Exhibit Number 16 was marked for 6 identification.) 7 BY MR. MURPHY: 8 Q I'm showing you what's been marked as 9 Exhibit 16. 10 A Thank you. 11 Q You knew that around this time frame, and 12 I'm talking about late May 2008, that Adil was 13 communicating on a regular basis with Jim Dara? 14 A Is that a question? 15 Q Yes. 16 A I mean, I don't I don't know that 17 specifically. I don't know how often they
18 19 20 21 22	Q Do you recall having discussions with Mr. Shafi about hiring certain personnel to work for the combined entities after the closing? A Yes. Q Who was Elsie White? Who is, I should say.	18 communicated. They were both trying to figure out 19 their own sales, his, Shafi, and Jim, Braintech's. 20 Q And I thought you testified earlier that 21 there was a lot of interaction between Mr. Dara and 22 Mr. Shafi regarding sales of the combined
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I believe that's a woman from, and I can never pronounce this correctly, so excuse me, Hooton, Hoeton, Houghton, Michigan who Shafi, Adil was just panicked over hiring. And I thought I think that she was going to be involved in our government business. Q Did she ever get hired by the combined entity? A I don't believe so because and I'm not sure whether we made her an offer or not. I would have to check the record, J.P. But my recollection is this, that we offered her the job in Detroit because we didn't have any employees out in upper Michigan. And so I I believe we offered her a position and a job in Detroit. And I think that she insisted that it be elsewhere. And so in talking with the team that she	1 A Yeah, but this goes all the way back to May. 2 This, what you just handed me, Exhibit 16. I don't 3 know at that point. I mean, I just 4 I know for a while they were joined at the 5 hip. And Jim has an excellent November e-mail that 6 memorialized his experience with Adil. 7 (Deposition Exhibit Number 17 was marked for 8 identification.) 9 BY MR. MURPHY: 10 Q This may have been marked as a part of 11 another exhibit, but it was attached to the e-mail 12 that was marked Exhibit 7 Exhibit 16. 13 A Uh-huh. 14 Q And in fact I asked you questions about 15 what's your understanding of a forecast. 16 A You did. 17 Q I also asked you questions about assumptions 18 and discussion points. 19 Did you understand that, in order to obtain 20 government contracts, that Shafi would have to 21 undertake some review process by the appropriate 22 governmental entities before it could be awarded a

_	***************************************	- volume 1 09-13-2010	
	209		211
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	government contract? A I don't even know what that means, what you just said. Q What is your understanding of HubZone status? A Yeah, I think we had a HubZone status right here. You want me to define it for you? I don't know if I can. Q No. A Thank you. Q Let's skip over that. Did Mr. Shafi ever make representations to you that the achievement of HubZone status or location of Braintech in a HubZone area would help him make sales? A It yes. He did represent that. Q And wasn't that a condition or an assumption to many of the forecasts that he gave you? A Our obligation, clearly articulated in our transaction documents, our obligation to be up there in Houghton, upper Michigan, was not until I think it was late 2009.	1 document. Or do I I don't maybe some of these 2 are discussion points that aren't included that they 3 would like to discuss. 4 Q So none of this was material at your level? 5 A I think the resulting forecast was material 6 at my level, yes. I think that's why they were doing 7 this. 8 Q The forecasts but not the assumption? 9 A No. The assumptions. The assumptions, too. 10 I'm just saying, J.P., I don't know if the listed 11 these 15 line items, I not being the author of this 12 schedule, I don't know of those 15 items which one of 13 them are rolled into this content and which of them 14 are just discussion points to discuss and then rolled 15 in or not rolled in. I can't speak to that. 16 Q Did you ever come to a determination as to 17 which one of these points were rolled into the final 18 forecast and which were not? 19 A I don't you know, I don't I don't I 20 don't recollect offhand, you know, if we had a 21 conference call about this. Once again, this is a	f
22	Q My question was different.	22 forecast for the partnership. All right? We	212
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A I'm sorry. Q My question was, was location in a HubZone status one of the assumptions behind the sales forecast? A You'd have to MR. GREEVES: This sales forecast or just generally? MR. MURPHY: Generally. THE WITNESS: You would have to ask Jim and/or Adil what they put what they assumed when they produced their sales forecasts. BY MR. MURPHY: Q So you have no knowledge or understanding of what sort of requirements Adil Shafi and Jim Dara would need to achieve the forecasts as represented in various documents regarding Shafi revenue? A Well, as they were I mean, as they were careful to delineate here in this exhibit that you are referring to, Exhibit 17, they put assumptions and discussion points. I don't know which of these assumptions they	1 dismissed that structure. And we started down the 2 path of acquisition. And that's the transaction 3 certainly that we closed on. 4 Q But weren't these assumptions and discussion 5 points always relevant to any forecast, regardless of 6 the form of the transaction? 7 A No. I think the I think the I think 8 the you know, specifically to answer your question 9 I don't know. But partnership, the contributions were 10 very different. 11 Q Well, under the in this iteration of the 12 forecast, there was an assumption that there would be 13 a metro Detroit sales engineering office by July 1, 14 2008. Do you remember that aspect of it? 15 A I know that we I mean we were fully 16 engaged in I mean, we had we made big efforts to 17 open up a Detroit office. 18 Q When was that office opened? 19 A I think it was under a lease in December of 20 '08, and we moved in. And we hired all the 21 salespeople, I think, in January '09. I signed our	,

	vveldinger, rrederick	Volume 107 13 2010	
	213	3	215
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	anytime, you know, you rent a space for these purposes, it's going to take a while to negotiate the lease and also build out the space for our robotic laboratory, which is what our Michigan office is all about. So, you know, I would have to check the record, but sometime in the fall of '08 we signed the lease. And then we spent time building the laboratory. And then we spent time hiring sales	1 A That was the responsibility of Adil and Jim 2 to do. 3 Q Who signed the lease 4 A Location 5 Q when it was signed in December of 2008? 6 A I'll have to check that. It was either 7 myself or Jim Dara. 8 Q You knew that Shafi's software did not run 9 on ABB robots; true or false?	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q In the final evolution of the acquisition of Shafi, it's true that that office was supposed to be opened in September of 2008, correct? A I think that was you know, that was the	10 A Can I can I go back one question, J.P.? 11 Q Yeah, sure. 12 A What date what date did you say we signed 13 the lease? 14 Q You said it was signed in December of 2008. 15 A I thought it was fall of 2008. Okay. I 16 thought you just spouted a date and I missed it. 17 Okay. We can check that record. I'm sorry. 18 Question? 19 Q You knew that Shafi Reliabot software didn't 20 run on ABB robots; true or false? 21 A No. We were led to believe that Reliabot 22 software runs on every robot. And that's well	
	214		216
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	want to color it, but that was clearly the intent. BY MR. MURPHY: Q Two items down, or actually the next item, "timely acquisition of necessary hardware for metro Detroit office." That would have coincided with an opening of a metro Detroit office, correct? A Which number are you on? Q Right below opening of a metro Detroit sales office. A I mean, we already had ABB robots, right? So I don't know what it means about timely acquisition. We had we had four robots in Vancouver that we moved to Detroit. Q But they didn't A So I don't Q But they didn't come to Detroit at any time	1 documented in several places. 2 (Deposition Exhibit Number 18 was marked for identification.) 4 BY MR. MURPHY: 5 Q I'm showing you what we've marked as 6 Exhibit 18. 7 A Thank you. 8 Q This is another one of many e-mails that you 9 received from Mr. Shafi. Do you recall it? 10 A Do you have my response to this? 11 Q I get to ask the questions today. 12 A Okay. Thank you. 13 Q Before I ask about Number 18. 14 A Yes. 15 Q During Mr. Shafi's entire tenure as the COO, 16 there was never an office opened in Detroit; true or 17 false? 18 MR. GREEVES: Object to the form of the 19 question. 20 THE WITNESS: True. But that what does 21 that matter? 22 BY MR. MURPHY:	

	T
217	219
Q I get to ask the questions. A Okay. Q During the entire time of Mr A He Q Shafi's MR. GREEVES: Let him ask his question. BY MR. MURPHY: Q I'll start over. A Sorry. Q During the entire time Mr. Shafi was COO at Braintech, there was never any equipment available in the United States for him to run Reliabot software on for purposes of demonstration; true or false? A False. Q Where was that equipment located? A At ABB. Q Was Mr. Shafi A I think there was also at Kawasaki there were a couple of installations he could have easily gone to or brought customers to. Q During the entire period of Mr. Shafi's	1 combined entities at this point in time. 2 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I, too, I mean, I think 3 I had mentioned this before. I mean, there was a 4 \$900,000 government order that was looming over our 5 head, number 1. And number 2, you know, I'm not 6 sure this was May 30th, 2008. We hadn't even 7 signed our we hadn't even signed our LOI yet. So 8 why is he I mean, why is he sending me stuff like 9 this? I mean, I can't I can't manage his business 10 for him at this point. This is his business, not 11 mine, to manage. I didn't have any authority to make 12 decisions. For this reason we need so-and-so in the 13 HubZone? That's not my decision. 14 BY MR. MURPHY: 15 Q Whose decision would it be? 16 A This is J.P., this is May 30, 2008, we 17 haven't even signed a letter of intent yet. 18 Q Wasn't this part of the discussions as to 19 what Mr. Shafi needed to support a sales effort? 20 A We were talking at this time we were 21 talking about the partnership and the enhanced egg.
tenure as chief operating officer, there was never any	And in June, it was decided that that was
218	220
training made available for Reliabot software? A Well, two things there. We trained on Q Yes or no? THE WITNESS: I MR. GREEVES: These are not fill in the blank answers, counsel. THE WITNESS: Two, we did plenty of training on eVF. And through evaluation reports and a lot of information once we got ahold of the technology, it was told to me that you can't train anybody in Reliabot. And I will leave the experts to address that. BY MR. MURPHY: Q Who would be addressing that on behalf of Braintech? A Dr. Boca. And Babak. Q Do you recall Mr. Shafi telling you in the May 30 e-mail, which is marked Exhibit 18, that government sales might be a big source of revenue for the combined entities in the future? MR. GREEVES: Object to the form of the question. I don't think there were going to be	1 way too complicated and the parties mutually decided 2 it wasn't in the best interest of both. And we then 3 turned our attention to the acquisition. 4 But I mean I have no standing to make any 5 decisions for Adil as to who he hires at this time. 6 Q Mr. Shafi had already delivered multiple 7 copies of the access and acceleration agreement, 8 correct? 9 A By May 30th? 10 Q Yeah. 11 A I know that was a very dynamic schedule. 12 And I know that it got updated and changed regularly. 13 So, at this point of our partnership conversations, I 14 don't I can't even recollect what the draft of it, 15 even if there was a draft of the A&A schedule, what it 16 was. No. 17 Q So this was not even as far as you're 18 concerned, this is not even a negotiation as to what 19 Mr. Shafi needed to support sales and revenue? 20 A Well, I I mean I read this quickly just 21 now, all right? And I I mean, it he's sending 22 me resumes. And for this reason this person needs to
	Q I get to ask the questions. A Okay. Q During the entire time of Mr A He Q Shafi's MR. GREEVES: Let him ask his question. BY MR. MURPHY: Q I'll start over. A Sorry. Q During the entire time Mr. Shafi was COO at Braintech, there was never any equipment available in the United States for him to run Reliabot software on for purposes of demonstration; true or false? A False. Q Where was that equipment located? A At ABB. Q Was Mr. Shafi A I think there was also at Kawasaki there were a couple of installations he could have easily gone to or brought customers to. Q During the entire period of Mr. Shafi's tenure as chief operating officer, there was never any 218 training made available for Reliabot software? A Well, two things there. We trained on Q Yes or no? THE WITNESS: I MR. GREEVES: These are not fill in the blank answers, counsel. THE WITNESS: Two, we did plenty of training on eVF. And through evaluation reports and a lot of information once we got ahold of the technology, it was told to me that you can't train anybody in Reliabot. And I will leave the experts to address that. BY MR. MURPHY: Q Who would be addressing that on behalf of Braintech? A Dr. Boca. And Babak. Q Do you recall Mr. Shafi telling you in the May 30 e-mail, which is marked Exhibit 18, that government sales might be a big source of revenue for the combined entities in the future? MR. GREEVES: Object to the form of the

	vverdinger, rrederick	Volume 107 13 2010	
	221		223
2 3 4 5 6	be hired. But this is his business. May 30th, 2008, I don't I don't own Shafi. At this point we were just talking about a partnership, which in fact it was kind of cratering because we realized that technically speaking, it ain't going to happen. All I can say to you is I had no standing to make any decisions at this point regarding his business. Q So your understanding is that this had nothing to do with the the future of Braintech and Shafi? This Mr. Shafi was just talking about his own business here? And this was irrelevant to any concern that you had at the time? A I'm not sure I understand your question. Q Mr. Shafi suggests that, quote, middle of	1 Q You knew that he was spending all his time 2 on this deal and not spending time on running Shafi 3 and getting sales; true or false? 4 A False. I had no idea what he was spending 5 his time on. 6 (Deposition Exhibit Number 19 was marked for identification.) 8 BY MR. MURPHY: 9 Q I'll show you what we've marked as 10 Exhibit 19. 11 A Thank you. 12 Q I'll ask you to take a quick look at that. 13 A Uh-huh. 14 Q After you've done that, give me a sign, and 15 I'll ask a question. 16 A Okay. 17 Q Now, is this similar to the prior exhibit 18 where Mr. Shafi is just talking about his own business 19 and not the future entity where Shafi is going to be	223
	2009."	20 related to Braintech?	
20 21	Did I read that accurately?	21 A You know, a couple things here. I mean, I	
22	A That's what it says.	22 think you know, this to me appears irrelevant.	
1	Q And you believed that Mr. Shafi was just	1 Because this has to do with the partnership, J.P., not	224
1 2	Q And you believed that Mr. Shafi was just talking about his own business, not the future entity	 Because this has to do with the partnership, J.P., not the acquisition, number 1. And this is Shafi's 	224
	Q And you believed that Mr. Shafi was just talking about his own business, not the future entity involving both Shafi and Braintech?	2 the acquisition, number 1. And this is Shafi's3 business. I can't make these hiring decisions for	224
2	Q And you believed that Mr. Shafi was just talking about his own business, not the future entity involving both Shafi and Braintech? A I mean, he I don't know what he was	 2 the acquisition, number 1. And this is Shafi's 3 business. I can't make these hiring decisions for 4 him. I don't have anything to do with Shafi, Inc. or 	224
2 3 4 5	Q And you believed that Mr. Shafi was just talking about his own business, not the future entity involving both Shafi and Braintech? A I mean, he I don't know what he was talking about. You he's the author. You can ask	 2 the acquisition, number 1. And this is Shafi's 3 business. I can't make these hiring decisions for 4 him. I don't have anything to do with Shafi, Inc. or 5 Shafi, Inc. Innovations at this point. We haven't 	224
2 3 4 5 6	Q And you believed that Mr. Shafi was just talking about his own business, not the future entity involving both Shafi and Braintech? A I mean, he I don't know what he was talking about. You he's the author. You can ask him.	 2 the acquisition, number 1. And this is Shafi's 3 business. I can't make these hiring decisions for 4 him. I don't have anything to do with Shafi, Inc. or 5 Shafi, Inc. Innovations at this point. We haven't 6 even signed a letter of intent. 	224
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q And you believed that Mr. Shafi was just talking about his own business, not the future entity involving both Shafi and Braintech? A I mean, he I don't know what he was talking about. You he's the author. You can ask him. All I'm telling you is that, at this point	 2 the acquisition, number 1. And this is Shafi's 3 business. I can't make these hiring decisions for 4 him. I don't have anything to do with Shafi, Inc. or 5 Shafi, Inc. Innovations at this point. We haven't 6 even signed a letter of intent. 7 Q And 	224
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q And you believed that Mr. Shafi was just talking about his own business, not the future entity involving both Shafi and Braintech? A I mean, he I don't know what he was talking about. You he's the author. You can ask him. All I'm telling you is that, at this point in time, I had nothing to do with these decisions. I	 2 the acquisition, number 1. And this is Shafi's 3 business. I can't make these hiring decisions for 4 him. I don't have anything to do with Shafi, Inc. or 5 Shafi, Inc. Innovations at this point. We haven't 6 even signed a letter of intent. 7 Q And 8 A So 	224
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q And you believed that Mr. Shafi was just talking about his own business, not the future entity involving both Shafi and Braintech? A I mean, he I don't know what he was talking about. You he's the author. You can ask him. All I'm telling you is that, at this point	 2 the acquisition, number 1. And this is Shafi's 3 business. I can't make these hiring decisions for 4 him. I don't have anything to do with Shafi, Inc. or 5 Shafi, Inc. Innovations at this point. We haven't 6 even signed a letter of intent. 7 Q And 8 A So 9 Q the hiring of people after the entities 	224
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q And you believed that Mr. Shafi was just talking about his own business, not the future entity involving both Shafi and Braintech? A I mean, he I don't know what he was talking about. You he's the author. You can ask him. All I'm telling you is that, at this point in time, I had nothing to do with these decisions. I had my own business to take care of. This is all	 2 the acquisition, number 1. And this is Shafi's 3 business. I can't make these hiring decisions for 4 him. I don't have anything to do with Shafi, Inc. or 5 Shafi, Inc. Innovations at this point. We haven't 6 even signed a letter of intent. 7 Q And 8 A So 	224
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q And you believed that Mr. Shafi was just talking about his own business, not the future entity involving both Shafi and Braintech? A I mean, he I don't know what he was talking about. You he's the author. You can ask him. All I'm telling you is that, at this point in time, I had nothing to do with these decisions. I had my own business to take care of. This is all about his business.	 2 the acquisition, number 1. And this is Shafi's 3 business. I can't make these hiring decisions for 4 him. I don't have anything to do with Shafi, Inc. or 5 Shafi, Inc. Innovations at this point. We haven't 6 even signed a letter of intent. 7 Q And 8 A So 9 Q the hiring of people after the entities 10 come together in some format is completely irrelevant? 	224
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q And you believed that Mr. Shafi was just talking about his own business, not the future entity involving both Shafi and Braintech? A I mean, he I don't know what he was talking about. You he's the author. You can ask him. All I'm telling you is that, at this point in time, I had nothing to do with these decisions. I had my own business to take care of. This is all about his business. Q Well A I mean Q at some point in time his business became	 2 the acquisition, number 1. And this is Shafi's 3 business. I can't make these hiring decisions for 4 him. I don't have anything to do with Shafi, Inc. or 5 Shafi, Inc. Innovations at this point. We haven't 6 even signed a letter of intent. 7 Q And 8 A So 9 Q the hiring of people after the entities 10 come together in some format is completely irrelevant? 11 A No. Once we come together, right, and we 12 close in August the 12th, there are documents that 13 say, you know, this is the access and acceleration, 	224
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q And you believed that Mr. Shafi was just talking about his own business, not the future entity involving both Shafi and Braintech? A I mean, he I don't know what he was talking about. You he's the author. You can ask him. All I'm telling you is that, at this point in time, I had nothing to do with these decisions. I had my own business to take care of. This is all about his business. Q Well A I mean Q at some point in time his business became your business; true or false?	 2 the acquisition, number 1. And this is Shafi's 3 business. I can't make these hiring decisions for 4 him. I don't have anything to do with Shafi, Inc. or 5 Shafi, Inc. Innovations at this point. We haven't 6 even signed a letter of intent. 7 Q And 8 A So 9 Q the hiring of people after the entities 10 come together in some format is completely irrelevant? 11 A No. Once we come together, right, and we 12 close in August the 12th, there are documents that 13 say, you know, this is the access and acceleration, 14 this is the thrust of the business and this is who we 	224
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q And you believed that Mr. Shafi was just talking about his own business, not the future entity involving both Shafi and Braintech? A I mean, he I don't know what he was talking about. You he's the author. You can ask him. All I'm telling you is that, at this point in time, I had nothing to do with these decisions. I had my own business to take care of. This is all about his business. Q Well A I mean Q at some point in time his business became your business; true or false? A August 12th.	 2 the acquisition, number 1. And this is Shafi's 3 business. I can't make these hiring decisions for 4 him. I don't have anything to do with Shafi, Inc. or 5 Shafi, Inc. Innovations at this point. We haven't 6 even signed a letter of intent. 7 Q And 8 A So 9 Q the hiring of people after the entities 10 come together in some format is completely irrelevant? 11 A No. Once we come together, right, and we 12 close in August the 12th, there are documents that 13 say, you know, this is the access and acceleration, 14 this is the thrust of the business and this is who we 15 would like to hire based on cash flow ability. As 	224
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q And you believed that Mr. Shafi was just talking about his own business, not the future entity involving both Shafi and Braintech? A I mean, he I don't know what he was talking about. You he's the author. You can ask him. All I'm telling you is that, at this point in time, I had nothing to do with these decisions. I had my own business to take care of. This is all about his business. Q Well A I mean Q at some point in time his business became your business; true or false? A August 12th. Q Okay.	 2 the acquisition, number 1. And this is Shafi's 3 business. I can't make these hiring decisions for 4 him. I don't have anything to do with Shafi, Inc. or 5 Shafi, Inc. Innovations at this point. We haven't 6 even signed a letter of intent. 7 Q And 8 A So 9 Q the hiring of people after the entities 10 come together in some format is completely irrelevant? 11 A No. Once we come together, right, and we 12 close in August the 12th, there are documents that 13 say, you know, this is the access and acceleration, 14 this is the thrust of the business and this is who we 15 would like to hire based on cash flow ability. As 16 simple as that. 	224
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q And you believed that Mr. Shafi was just talking about his own business, not the future entity involving both Shafi and Braintech? A I mean, he I don't know what he was talking about. You he's the author. You can ask him. All I'm telling you is that, at this point in time, I had nothing to do with these decisions. I had my own business to take care of. This is all about his business. Q Well A I mean Q at some point in time his business became your business; true or false? A August 12th. Q Okay. A And this is May.	 2 the acquisition, number 1. And this is Shafi's 3 business. I can't make these hiring decisions for 4 him. I don't have anything to do with Shafi, Inc. or 5 Shafi, Inc. Innovations at this point. We haven't 6 even signed a letter of intent. 7 Q And 8 A So 9 Q the hiring of people after the entities 10 come together in some format is completely irrelevant? 11 A No. Once we come together, right, and we 12 close in August the 12th, there are documents that 13 say, you know, this is the access and acceleration, 14 this is the thrust of the business and this is who we 15 would like to hire based on cash flow ability. As 16 simple as that. 17 Q You knew that you were getting revenue 	224
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And you believed that Mr. Shafi was just talking about his own business, not the future entity involving both Shafi and Braintech? A I mean, he I don't know what he was talking about. You he's the author. You can ask him. All I'm telling you is that, at this point in time, I had nothing to do with these decisions. I had my own business to take care of. This is all about his business. Q Well A I mean Q at some point in time his business became your business; true or false? A August 12th. Q Okay. A And this is May. Q You were negotiating as to what form that	2 the acquisition, number 1. And this is Shafi's 3 business. I can't make these hiring decisions for 4 him. I don't have anything to do with Shafi, Inc. or 5 Shafi, Inc. Innovations at this point. We haven't 6 even signed a letter of intent. 7 Q And 8 A So 9 Q the hiring of people after the entities 10 come together in some format is completely irrelevant? 11 A No. Once we come together, right, and we 12 close in August the 12th, there are documents that 13 say, you know, this is the access and acceleration, 14 this is the thrust of the business and this is who we 15 would like to hire based on cash flow ability. As 16 simple as that. 17 Q You knew that you were getting revenue 18 forecasts from Mr. Shafi and Mr. Dara for the entity	224
2 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q And you believed that Mr. Shafi was just talking about his own business, not the future entity involving both Shafi and Braintech? A I mean, he I don't know what he was talking about. You he's the author. You can ask him. All I'm telling you is that, at this point in time, I had nothing to do with these decisions. I had my own business to take care of. This is all about his business. Q Well A I mean Q at some point in time his business became your business; true or false? A August 12th. Q Okay. A And this is May. Q You were negotiating as to what form that combination would take as of May, right?	 2 the acquisition, number 1. And this is Shafi's 3 business. I can't make these hiring decisions for 4 him. I don't have anything to do with Shafi, Inc. or 5 Shafi, Inc. Innovations at this point. We haven't 6 even signed a letter of intent. 7 Q And 8 A So 9 Q the hiring of people after the entities 10 come together in some format is completely irrelevant? 11 A No. Once we come together, right, and we 12 close in August the 12th, there are documents that 13 say, you know, this is the access and acceleration, 14 this is the thrust of the business and this is who we 15 would like to hire based on cash flow ability. As 16 simple as that. 17 Q You knew that you were getting revenue 	224
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And you believed that Mr. Shafi was just talking about his own business, not the future entity involving both Shafi and Braintech? A I mean, he I don't know what he was talking about. You he's the author. You can ask him. All I'm telling you is that, at this point in time, I had nothing to do with these decisions. I had my own business to take care of. This is all about his business. Q Well A I mean Q at some point in time his business became your business; true or false? A August 12th. Q Okay. A And this is May. Q You were negotiating as to what form that	2 the acquisition, number 1. And this is Shafi's 3 business. I can't make these hiring decisions for 4 him. I don't have anything to do with Shafi, Inc. or 5 Shafi, Inc. Innovations at this point. We haven't 6 even signed a letter of intent. 7 Q And 8 A So 9 Q the hiring of people after the entities 10 come together in some format is completely irrelevant? 11 A No. Once we come together, right, and we 12 close in August the 12th, there are documents that 13 say, you know, this is the access and acceleration, 14 this is the thrust of the business and this is who we 15 would like to hire based on cash flow ability. As 16 simple as that. 17 Q You knew that you were getting revenue 18 forecasts from Mr. Shafi and Mr. Dara for the entity 19 that would have a combination of Shafi and Braintech;	224
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 166 17 18 19 20 21	Q And you believed that Mr. Shafi was just talking about his own business, not the future entity involving both Shafi and Braintech? A I mean, he I don't know what he was talking about. You he's the author. You can ask him. All I'm telling you is that, at this point in time, I had nothing to do with these decisions. I had my own business to take care of. This is all about his business. Q Well A I mean Q at some point in time his business became your business; true or false? A August 12th. Q Okay. A And this is May. Q You were negotiating as to what form that combination would take as of May, right? A Right. But I was very careful not to make	2 the acquisition, number 1. And this is Shafi's 3 business. I can't make these hiring decisions for 4 him. I don't have anything to do with Shafi, Inc. or 5 Shafi, Inc. Innovations at this point. We haven't 6 even signed a letter of intent. 7 Q And 8 A So 9 Q the hiring of people after the entities 10 come together in some format is completely irrelevant? 11 A No. Once we come together, right, and we 12 close in August the 12th, there are documents that 13 say, you know, this is the access and acceleration, 14 this is the thrust of the business and this is who we 15 would like to hire based on cash flow ability. As 16 simple as that. 17 Q You knew that you were getting revenue 18 forecasts from Mr. Shafi and Mr. Dara for the entity 19 that would have a combination of Shafi and Braintech; 20 true or false?	224

225 227 1 capital working every day on his technology. 1 engineer of ours, was assigned to Shafi, and so was So you were getting those forecasts for what 2 Lou Kondek. So my opinion is he had everything he 3 reason? 4 A So we could justify the acquisition and we 4 needed. 5 could plan for the future. 5 BY MR. MURPHY: Q And you're telling me that you had no idea Q So did you -- you just ignored these 7 that in order to support that forecast, Mr. Shafi e-mails? 8 needed the combined entity to hire Elsie White, Donna A Well, J.P., I'm saying that I was -- at the time of May 30th, I was CEO of Braintech. I had no 9 Burr, two engineers, and two more engineers? MR. GREEVES: Object to the form of the authority or anything to do with Shafi, Inc. I had no 11 question. I'm not getting that from this document. authority to give the approval to hire these people. 12 But go ahead and answer. 12 Q Why didn't you write back and say --THE WITNESS: Donna Burr was administrator. 13 A Who am I? 14 She was Adil's personal secretary for years and years 14 Q Why didn't you write him back and say I have 15 and years. We hired her, right? Adil said hire her. 15 nothing to do with this? 16 We hired her. 16 A What did I just ask you 20 minutes ago? Do 17 Elsie White was up in northern Michigan. 17 you have my response to one of the exhibits you gave 18 And her sales effects didn't even take place until me. And you said I'll ask the questions. That's why I was asking you for that. deep into 2009. 20 We already had engineers up the yazoo in 20 Q I've got all your responses. 21 21 Vancouver, and two application engineers in Michigan. A Okay. I would like to see my response. 22 We attributed -- contributed two excellent 22 Q I'm not going to argue with you. 226 228 1 sales executives under Shafi's direct responsibility. A I don't want to argue with you either. But 2 Jim Dara, our chief sales officer, and Pete Manias, 2 that's why I asked you the question earlier, what was 3 our chief marketing officer, dealt with him every day. 3 my response to all of these. What am I supposed to do 4 And the revenue that Shafi represented in forecasts 4 with this? I can't tell Adil to go hire these people. 5 for us was out of his own installed base. 5 I have nothing to do with this company at this point. 6 BY MR. MURPHY: Q You know that Shafi had no revenue coming in Q So you're telling me that you had no idea 7 in 2008; true or false? 8 that in order to support the forecasted revenue, 8 MR. GREEVES: Object to the form of the 9 Mr. Shafi needed the hires that are mentioned on question. 10 Exhibit 19? 10 THE WITNESS: I don't know what he was paid 11 MR. GREEVES: Objection to the form of the 11 the first 6 months of 2008. I do know that in 2007, 12 it was about five or 600,000. And the year before 12 question. Assumes facts. 13 13 that it was over a million. THE WITNESS: Once again, Adil was not a 14 revenue -- Donna was not a revenue maker. She was an 14 And he tells me he has 200 installations. 15 administrative assistant. Kind of like your secretary 15 So that's a lot of revenue. I don't know if that was 16 up in Detroit. Very valuable, but I would guess that 16 accounted for properly in all of his tax returns and 17 she does not get clients for you. Right? Maybe she everything else. But that money went somewhere. 18 does. I don't know. But she was an administrator. 18 That's -- that's what I know. 19 Elsie was in government sales just like it 19 BY MR. MURPHY: 20 says, right? Her revenue was way out, right? I think Q Well, we spent a lot of time this morning 20 21 we mentioned summer, autumn, fall, '09. We had the going over records to demonstrate that Shafi, and you

22 admitted, that Shafi had an inability to pay its

22 engineers. Dan Beaudoin, excellent application

_	, (eldinger, 11eder		·		
		229			231
1	creditors in the ordinary course.			have no authority to approve this expenditure for his	
2	Do you remember that testimony from this		ı	company.	
3	morning?		3	Q Well	
4	MR. GREEVES: Object to the form. We're not		4	A I don't at this point, we're just	
5	going to just go through all the I mean, if you		5	negotiating a partnership arrangement which	
I _	have a question, let's ask a question. If we've		ı	subsequently failed.	
7	,		7	Q Well, okay	
8	THE WITNESS: So do I answer or not?		8	A Right?	
9	MR. GREEVES: I mean, do you remember your		9	Q The partnership failed. But there was	
10	, E			always an understanding that support people were going	
11	THE WITNESS: Well, I remember talking about		ı	to be hired in the combined entity?	
	Shafi's creditors and how he owed a lot of people a		12	A Which was reflected in his employment	
1	lot of money. And J.P. showed me financial statements		13	agreement. And it was based on a cash flow	
14	that showed that.		14	availability, a cash flow ability.	
15	BY MR. MURPHY:		15	Q So one of the negotiating points for the	
16	Q And you knew that at the time; true?		16	partnership was that Mr. Shafi needed this kind of	
17	A I knew that Shafi owed money because that's		17	employment support. True or false?	
18	3 1		18	A But, J.P., this is May 30th, 2008. I have	
19	and, you know, every other week request that I wire		19	nothing to do with this.	
20	transfer from my personal bank accounts to his		20 21	Q You're negotiating a partnership.	
21 22	account. He was panicked. He was underwater.		ı	A But I can't tell him the people who he can	
22	Q And so you knew that Shafi had absolutely no		22	hire, where, and how much.	
		230			232
1	ability to hire four engineers, an administrator, and		1	Q Okay.	
	another sales support person?		2	A I mean	
3	A I didn't know what what accounts he was		3	MR. MURPHY: Let's take a break and let me	
4			4	just re-sort where I am.	
5	didn't I didn't know who was currently paying him.		5	MR. GREEVES: Okay.	
	I didn't the only thing I knew was historically		6	(Whereupon, a recess was taken between	
7	what I could tell. And it took a long time for them		7	3:40 p.m. and 4:04 p.m.)	
8	to produce the 2008 6-month financial statements is my		8	(Deposition Exhibit Number 20 was marked for	
9	recollection. So I really didn't know what was going		9	identification.)	
10	on. But I did know		10	BY MR. MURPHY:	
1					
11	Q So on the one hand you knew that Shafi		11	Q Mr. Weidinger, I'm showing you what's been	
1	Q So on the one hand you knew that Shafi couldn't pay its creditors?		ı	Q Mr. Weidinger, I'm showing you what's been marked Exhibit 20. For the record, it's an e-mail	
1	couldn't pay its creditors? A I knew Shafi wasn't paying his creditors.		ı	marked Exhibit 20. For the record, it's an e-mail addressed to you from Adil Shafi dated Friday, May 30,	
12	couldn't pay its creditors? A I knew Shafi wasn't paying his creditors. Q And lawyers were negotiating payment		12	marked Exhibit 20. For the record, it's an e-mail addressed to you from Adil Shafi dated Friday, May 30, 2008. Do you agree?	
12 13	couldn't pay its creditors? A I knew Shafi wasn't paying his creditors. Q And lawyers were negotiating payment agreements that you became aware of?		12 13	marked Exhibit 20. For the record, it's an e-mail addressed to you from Adil Shafi dated Friday, May 30, 2008. Do you agree? A Yeah. It's dated May 30th, correct.	
12 13 14 15 16	couldn't pay its creditors? A I knew Shafi wasn't paying his creditors. Q And lawyers were negotiating payment agreements that you became aware of? A Correct.		12 13 14	marked Exhibit 20. For the record, it's an e-mail addressed to you from Adil Shafi dated Friday, May 30, 2008. Do you agree? A Yeah. It's dated May 30th, correct. Q It's sent to your weidingerfamily address?	
12 13 14 15 16 17	couldn't pay its creditors? A I knew Shafi wasn't paying his creditors. Q And lawyers were negotiating payment agreements that you became aware of? A Correct. Q And you didn't realize that the e-mail that		12 13 14 15 16 17	marked Exhibit 20. For the record, it's an e-mail addressed to you from Adil Shafi dated Friday, May 30, 2008. Do you agree? A Yeah. It's dated May 30th, correct. Q It's sent to your weidingerfamily address? A Uh-huh.	
12 13 14 15 16 17	couldn't pay its creditors? A I knew Shafi wasn't paying his creditors. Q And lawyers were negotiating payment agreements that you became aware of? A Correct. Q And you didn't realize that the e-mail that we've marked as Exhibit 19 was Mr. Shafi's suggestion		12 13 14 15 16	marked Exhibit 20. For the record, it's an e-mail addressed to you from Adil Shafi dated Friday, May 30, 2008. Do you agree? A Yeah. It's dated May 30th, correct. Q It's sent to your weidingerfamily address? A Uh-huh. Q Do you have any recollection of receiving	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	couldn't pay its creditors? A I knew Shafi wasn't paying his creditors. Q And lawyers were negotiating payment agreements that you became aware of? A Correct. Q And you didn't realize that the e-mail that we've marked as Exhibit 19 was Mr. Shafi's suggestion as to the level of support he needed to generate the		12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	marked Exhibit 20. For the record, it's an e-mail addressed to you from Adil Shafi dated Friday, May 30, 2008. Do you agree? A Yeah. It's dated May 30th, correct. Q It's sent to your weidingerfamily address? A Uh-huh. Q Do you have any recollection of receiving this around that time?	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	couldn't pay its creditors? A I knew Shafi wasn't paying his creditors. Q And lawyers were negotiating payment agreements that you became aware of? A Correct. Q And you didn't realize that the e-mail that we've marked as Exhibit 19 was Mr. Shafi's suggestion as to the level of support he needed to generate the revenue that had been circulating in the forecasts for		12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	marked Exhibit 20. For the record, it's an e-mail addressed to you from Adil Shafi dated Friday, May 30, 2008. Do you agree? A Yeah. It's dated May 30th, correct. Q It's sent to your weidingerfamily address? A Uh-huh. Q Do you have any recollection of receiving this around that time? A I think I do remember this and was	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	couldn't pay its creditors? A I knew Shafi wasn't paying his creditors. Q And lawyers were negotiating payment agreements that you became aware of? A Correct. Q And you didn't realize that the e-mail that we've marked as Exhibit 19 was Mr. Shafi's suggestion as to the level of support he needed to generate the revenue that had been circulating in the forecasts for the combined entity?		12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	marked Exhibit 20. For the record, it's an e-mail addressed to you from Adil Shafi dated Friday, May 30, 2008. Do you agree? A Yeah. It's dated May 30th, correct. Q It's sent to your weidingerfamily address? A Uh-huh. Q Do you have any recollection of receiving this around that time? A I think I do remember this and was wondering very confused by it.	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	couldn't pay its creditors? A I knew Shafi wasn't paying his creditors. Q And lawyers were negotiating payment agreements that you became aware of? A Correct. Q And you didn't realize that the e-mail that we've marked as Exhibit 19 was Mr. Shafi's suggestion as to the level of support he needed to generate the revenue that had been circulating in the forecasts for		12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	marked Exhibit 20. For the record, it's an e-mail addressed to you from Adil Shafi dated Friday, May 30, 2008. Do you agree? A Yeah. It's dated May 30th, correct. Q It's sent to your weidingerfamily address? A Uh-huh. Q Do you have any recollection of receiving this around that time? A I think I do remember this and was	

	0 ,			
		233		235
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of how the first \$50,000 was going to be spent? MR. GREEVES: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm sorry. What's the question? BY MR. MURPHY: Q Does this appear to you to be a discussion of how the first \$50,000 advance would be spent? A No. Not at all. Q Do you recall receiving this? A I don't I'll have to check to see if and when I did receive this. But I don't I mean, this is May 30th. We didn't have any agreement to do anything May 30th. So I don't even know what this is about. Q You don't recall having a discussion about a \$50,000 down payment being made in May? A I think the \$50,000 payment was made in June. And it was based on a list of terms and conditions that we had just then agreed to. I mean, there's nothing that supports anything for a payment	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	1 expenses. And it was also based on a term sheet that 2 I think that I proposed to Adil at the time. 3 You know, I you know, like I said, J.P., 4 I would really love to see my response to this e-mail. 5 Q Let me make sure I understand. Do you 6 recall receiving that e-mail? 7 A That's why I'm asking, I would like to see 8 my response. 9 Q So you can't remember? 0 A Like you said, there were hundreds and 1 hundreds of e-mails between Adil and I going back and 2 forth, back and forth. 3 I don't specifically remember this 4 regurgitation of his payables. 5 Q And is there an entry on the fifth line down 6 as to 7 A The fifth line? 8 Q Fifth bullet point. 9 A It says "Adil reimbursement for 12,500." 10 Q And you had no further discussions with 1 Mr. Shafi about whether he would get a portion of the	
		- 1		
22	that I see. I was he did this kind of stuff all		22 first \$50,000 to reimburse him for expenses?	
		234		236
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the time. I mean, this just baffled me. Out of the blue, you know, please, you know so he's instructing Donna that, you know, to overnight these,	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	MR. GREEVES: Objection to the form of the question. It assumes facts and lacks foundation that there was a discussion. But THE WITNESS: Yeah, I made it very clear to Adil that the wire transfers were for business expenses, not his own personal expenses. BY MR. MURPHY: Q And so A That was I think I think there's an e-mail record that's pretty clear about that, J.P. We can produce it. Q By the way, since you have the e-mail servers, if there's something I'm leaving out of the picture here, I assume that you will bring it up at trial. A Yeah. Yeah. Q And I'm going to hold you to that. A Yeah. Yeah. Please. (Deposition Exhibit Number 21 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY:	236

	0 '			
	237	,		239
11 12 13 14	Q I'm showing you what we've marked as Exhibit Number 21. MR. GREEVES: May we have a copy of 21? THE WITNESS: Oh, sorry. MR. GREEVES: Oh. Thanks. BY MR. MURPHY: Q This is a little earlier in time. It's an April 8 e-mail that you got from Mr. Shafi, correct? A That's what it appears to be, yes. Trip to Pittsburgh. Q And Mr. Shafi is attaching a draft of something. MR. GREEVES: Sorry, counsel, what? MR. MURPHY: Mr. Shafi is attaching a draft	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		239
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of something? MR. GREEVES: Where do we see that? MR. MURPHY: On Exhibit 21. MR. GREEVES: Are you talking about on the second page? MR. MURPHY: No. I'm THE WITNESS: It's coming? MR. MURPHY: It's coming.	17 18 19 20	Q And in fact several drafts of this were circulated. And this has to do with the partnership that never came to fruition, true? A I believe so. I'm I can't even recollect who the author of this was. I think it was probably a joint effort. But this was one of the swirls of the partnership conversations. Q Tell me what you understood about the value	
	238			240
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. GREEVES: Oh. Okay. Sorry. THE WITNESS: I think he said Shafi will attach. (Deposition Exhibit Number 22 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q I'm showing you what we've marked as Exhibit 22. Do you recall getting this document along with the April 8 e-mail or thereabouts? A This was in April you're saying? These two are attached? Q I'm asking you. If you don't remember, we'll move on. A I I don't know specifically that this was attached to that, if that's your question. Q I'm representing to you that I have the e-mail in native format with the attachment. And Number 22 was attached to Number 21. A 21. Q Okay. If you care to dispute that based upon your look at the Braintech servers, you're free to do that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	until, I think right up until June, the end of May. Q So they evolved for the months of April and May? A I think we started talking in February. We spent a lot of time and resources and efforts discussing partnership. Mutually agreed that it	

_	<i>U '</i>			
		241		243
77 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Houghton. That's it. Yes, I did. I'm not	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	A Well, I think I already answered that I don't have any recollection of this April 16th one where he's sharing with us his proud background. MR. GREEVES: Is there a question pending? BY MR. MURPHY: Q Do you have any recollection of receiving it? A You know, there are several hundred e-mails going back and forth between Adil and I. This may or may not be several of them. Q Okay. On the third page of Exhibit 24, there appears to be an attachment. A Third page. Yeah, to me, J.P., that looks like it's clipped and pasted on. That does not I mean, I don't usually in e-mails the attachment is like in the subject heading or in the salutation. I mean I don't know. Q You're used to using Outlook software for your e-mail, correct? A I use Outlook software, yes. Q Do you know if Mr. Shafi uses Outlook software?	
22	e-mail?		2 software?	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A No, I don't. And as part of the materials to properly submit to the SEC as part of the transaction, I had to ask Adil for his background and	1	1 A I do not know. 2 Q Do you know that he uses a different 3 application for, I'm sorry, for e-mail than Microsoft 4 Outlook? 5 A I know he's got several e-mail addresses and 6 he does, you know, different funny things with all of 7 it. But I don't know what e-mail service or server he 8 uses, no, I don't. 9 Q So if he uses something other than Microsoft 1 Outlook, you might not see things that you're used to 1 seeing on Microsoft Outlook?	244
13 14 15 16 17	don't know, maybe he was pounding his chest. I don't know. (Deposition Exhibit Number 24 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q I'm showing you what we've marked as Exhibit 24. A Thank you. Q And it's a compilation of several e-mails	1 1 1 1 1 1	A Yeah. And I'm just saying, I'm just making a point, I don't usually see an attachment this way, so it's, it's foreign to me. Q But you have no reason to believe there wasn't an attachment to this e-mail? A Right. Why don't we just print out the attachment that you're saying is to this e-mail? Is it Exhibit 22? MR. GREEVES: No. I think he's going to give it to you.	

	, verdinger, redeficien	•
	245	247
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. GREEVES: Hopefully that's what you're going to get. (Deposition Exhibit Number 25 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q Well, I'm handing you what we've marked as Exhibit 25. A 25. Okay. Q Now, the attachment language says: "Braintech Shafi partnership, dash, two pdf." A Uh-huh. Q That to me indicates that this is the second version of the partnership document. Does that indicate the same to you? A I'm sorry, what did you just refer to? Q What you thought was cut and pasted on the	1 it says. And this is a I think I think I 2 would like to know who the author of this was. 3 Q Well, did you get this and have a discussion 4 with Mr. Shafi about it? Or did you not get it? 5 MR. GREEVES: Well, why don't we just stick 6 to whether he knows if he got it or not. 7 THE WITNESS: I mean, you know, if we're 8 taking him on his word and it was attached to an 9 e-mail that I got 10 MR. GREEVES: It's not a memory test. So 11 the answer, if you know, if you can recall, if you 12 have a present recollection sitting here right now as 13 to whether or not you got that. That's the question. 14 THE WITNESS: Thank you. I recall an 15 exhibit like this. What I don't recall is who is the 16 author, where the numbers came from, and if I had a 17 in-depth conversation regarding this document. 18 BY MR. MURPHY: 19 Q Okay. If you look 20 A But I've got to tell you it's irrelevant. 21 Q If you look at page 2 of Exhibit 25?
22	MR. GREEVES: With reference to Defendant's	22 A Two of 25?
	246	248
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	24, counsel, you're noting the third page where it says "Braintech Shafi partnership 2 pdf"? MR. MURPHY: Yeah. THE WITNESS: Okay. How do I know this is that? MR. GREEVES: You're taking it on faith. THE WITNESS: Okay. I'll take it on faith. MR. GREEVES: That's counsel's representation, that that is THE WITNESS: Okay. But I'm really confused here, because what does this have to do with our acquisition? Because this is a partnership that the parties mutually decided was not beneficial for either of them, for mostly technical reasons, and therefore we dismissed and we started up with the acquisition. So I don't mind answering your questions. But can you BY MR. MURPHY: Q The 1.85 million in cash component is still	1 Q Page 2. 2 MR. GREEVES: Exhibit 25 on page 2. 3 THE WITNESS: Oh, okay. 4 BY MR. MURPHY: 5 Q At the top of the page it begins, "Timeline, 6 milestones, and payments." Do you see that? 7 A Timeline, yes, I see that. 8 Q Now, bearing in mind that this was talking 9 about a partnership that didn't come to fruition, the 10 first component of the cash was \$100,000; true or 11 false? 12 A Well, that's what this says. But this is 13 Adil Shafi throwing words and numbers on a piece of 14 paper himself. 15 Q This was a proposal being made to you by 16 Shafi, Inc. for a partnership, true? 17 A If you say so. 18 Q You don't remember Mr. Shafi making a 19 partnership proposal that called for \$100,000 down? 20 A You know, J.P., we talked about so many 21 different structures and so many different areas of

249 251 1 mean, it was like -- I tried to describe it to you as 1 chance to respond to it at, was that 10:32 p.m., I 2 a big swirl. Until we finally were able to put guess that is. 3 something definitive into a letter of intent in June Q So this would show that you got Exhibit 25, 4 you considered it, and you wrote a fairly long 4 and then structure it. Q And then this proposal provided for \$100,000 5 response with six separate points. 6 down and monthly payments of \$218,000. Do you see A I think -- well, it says -- no, I think I 7 that? 7 responded quickly to it. Because it said "I will look 8 A I -- those -- those were not -- I was not over in much more detail tomorrow." 9 the author of this. Q Fair enough. 10 Q I'm not saying you were the author. 10 MR. GREEVES: I think we can all agree on 11 A Okay. 11 what the document says. So.... 12 Q I'm just asking if you got this and you BY MR. MURPHY: 12 13 recall that Mr. Shafi made a proposal with that cash 13 Q Is this -- are you negotiating with 14 Mr. Shafi about the terms of a partnership between 14 component? 15 A You know, I remember the -- the top exhibit. Braintech and Shafi, Inc.? 16 I don't remember all these numbers and cash and stock 16 Can I read it, please? 17 and options. I mean, I don't remember ever 17 Sure. Q 18 discussing, you know, the cash components other than A Okay. Question? 19 the 100,000 up front and the stock and the options. I 19 Q What's going on here with the couple of 20 mean, that -- that's all subject to negotiation, e-mails that we just saw? This is an ongoing 21 finalization and memorialization. negotiation regarding the potential partnership deal; 22 (Deposition Exhibit Number 26 was marked for 22 true or false? 250 252 identification.) A This is in April. And I think our only 2 conversations with doing some type of transaction 2 BY MR. MURPHY: Q I'm showing you what we've marked as Exhibit 3 together related to the partnership. 4 Number 26. Q So what we have here as Exhibit 26 is 5 another step in the evolving negotiations. This is A Okay. Thank you. Q You start out writing to Mr. Adil -- by the 6 your response to Exhibit 25. True? 7 way, you're writing back to Mr. Shafi at the A 25 being? 25 is the -- this? 8 weidingerfamily.com e-mail address, true? 8 MR. GREEVES: Yep. A You know what I do, I mean, it's a bad THE WITNESS: Well, it's my response to --10 habit, I just click on "reply." So if he sent it to 10 yeah, because I mentioned 218 a month is much too --11 me at Rick Weidinger at family.com, I just hit reply. much too much. 12 Q So you're using that address to reply to 12 Yeah, so I mean, in this e-mail we're 13 Mr. Shafi, true? 13 talking about the hundred thousand cash payment. A I'm using the address that he sent it to me 14 We're talking about how the netting effect, the cash 15 and I'm replying from that address. is -- the cash payment is based upon the achievement Q Now, you reference, "Sorry it took so long of access and acceleration. That's Shafi revenue. 17 It talks about the 218. The numbers in here 17 to acknowledge receipt of your document." Do you have 18 any recollection that the document you're talking 18 are too much. 19 about is what we just looked at as Exhibit 25? 19 BY MR. MURPHY: 20 A That's why I asked you when you presented it 20 Q Where is the term netting effect in this 21 to me what my response was. Right. So the original 21 document? 22 was sent to me at 6:45 a.m. And I think I got a 22 A Achieving X, compensation Y gets paid.

253 255 Q Okay. So here is the -- in the negotiation, 1 question. But you can answer. THE WITNESS: Prior to August 12th, we sent 2 in the evolution of the negotiations, you're prepared 3 at this point in time to make a \$100,000 down payment 3 Adil Shafi \$100,000 in the form of --4 on the execution of a nonbinding letter of intent. Is 4 BY MR. MURPHY: 5 that true? Q As part of the deal --A Well, there -- my -- I mean, my knowledge is 6 A In the form of a loan. I'm sorry. 7 letters of -- there are no binding letters of intent. Q As part of the deal that closed on 8 When is a letter of intent binding? I don't know of 8 August 12th? 9 one that is. A As part of the deal that closed on August --10 Q I'm not asking whether or not it was 10 I guess so, yeah. 11 binding. 11 Q It was part of the compensation for the deal 12 A Well, you said --12 that closed on August 12th, right? Q I'm asking you whether or not you committed 13 A It was a form of a loan, right. I mean, 14 to a \$100,000 down payment when a letter of intent was 14 Shafi signed it as a loan. Right. 15 executed? 15 Q It was treated as payment of the sales price 16 16 in the share purchase agreement, true? A I think what this is, and I think you even 17 mentioned it before, I think this is another throw in 17 A In the form of a loan. He signed a 18 many throws of negotiating some type of structure that promissory note for that \$100,000. 19 made sense to both parties. Q It was considered part of the consideration 20 Q And by --20 for the transaction; true or false? 21 A And as you know from doing transactions, 21 MR. GREEVES: Object to the form of the 22 question. 22 these elements change by the minute, by the day. I 254 256 1 mean, until you sign a definitive document, none of THE WITNESS: It was in the form of a loan 2 this is relevant. 2 to Shafi of \$100,000, which was part of the Q The \$100,000 cash down payment component was 3 acquisition. 4 consistent all the way up until June 19th when it was 4 BY MR. MURPHY: Q So going all the way back from August 12, 5 paid in part; true or false? A False. The original -- the first \$50,000 6 2008 to April 17, 2008, on April 17th, 2008, the 7 payment was made on or about June 5th based on an proposal that ultimately closed -- I'm sorry. Let me 8 e-mail that I sent to Adil Shafi that very carefully 8 start over. and very clearly outlined the basis of which I'm A Sure. 10 sending that money to him personally. 10 Q Going all the way back to August -- to 11 It wasn't based on the millions of minutiae 11 April 17th --12 that occurred before I wired that. 12 A Yes, sir. 13 13 Q But the fact is, under the deal that was Q -- you decided on April 17 that part of this 14 closed on October 10 --14 deal would include \$100,000 cash? 15 A October 10? 15 MR. GREEVES: Object to the form of the 16 MR. GREEVES: August 12. 16 question. I'm not sure what deal we're talking about. 17 But.... 17 MR. MURPHY: August 12. Sorry. Thank you. 18 MR. GREEVES: That's okay. 18 THE WITNESS: Absolutely not. I mean, there 19 BY MR. MURPHY: 19 was no deal here. There was not any deal until the 20 first \$50,000 was wired to Adil Shafi based on certain 20 Q There was a \$100,000 cash component; true or 21 false? 21 terms and conditions that are very -- laid out very

22 clearly in an e-mail. And then 48 hours after that,

22

MR. GREEVES: Object to the form of the

, , 535 (537) 116 de 1	
	257
1 Adil, after he had already confirmed that he received	1 A At Michigan Tech?
2 my wire, he started changing very material terms in	2 Q Yeah.
3 that.	3 A Do I remember whether I had
4 BY MR. MURPHY:	4 MR. GREEVES: Just think about it.
5 O Look	5 THE WITNESS: I mean, I spoke to Adil during
6 A We can	6 that visit with and without other people. We had
7 Q I don't want to argue with you.	7 dinner together, it was just he and I.
8 A I'm not arguing. I'm just trying to answer	8 BY MR. MURPHY:
9 your question.	9 Q Were you negotiating any terms of any
MR. GREEVES: Let him finish, and then you	10 partnership?
11 finish. That way the argument will be well preserved	11 A I think we were always talking about how we
12 for the record.	12 could do things together.
13 THE WITNESS: I don't like to argue.	13 (Deposition Exhibit Number 27 was marked for
14 BY MR. MURPHY:	14 identification.)
15 Q We can get through this really a lot	15 BY MR. MURPHY:
16 quicker.	16 Q I'm showing you what's been marked as
17 A Okay. Carry on.	17 Exhibit Number 27.
18 Q There was Adil Shafi said he needed	18 A Thank you. Yeah. This is my response.
19 \$100,000 cash in the partnership negotiations. And	19 Q So we now have the e-mail where you
20 you responded to that. And to you \$100,000 cash was	20 responded to Mr. Shafi's May 30 e-mail about a wire
21 an acceptable part of a partnership. True or false?	21 transfer?
22 A What I don't understand is the \$100,000 that	22 A Correct.
	258 260
1 was agreed to was part of an acquisition transaction.	1 Q This is your response given on the same day,
The \$100,000 that you're referring to in	1 Q This is your response given on the same day, 2 May 30, correct?
The \$100,000 that you're referring to in this e-mail dated April the 17th was part of a	1 Q This is your response given on the same day, 2 May 30, correct? 3 A It appears to be so, yes.
2 The \$100,000 that you're referring to in 3 this e-mail dated April the 17th was part of a 4 partnership. They are very, very different, with	 Q This is your response given on the same day, May 30, correct? A It appears to be so, yes. Q So can I assume for the purpose of this
The \$100,000 that you're referring to in this e-mail dated April the 17th was part of a partnership. They are very, very different, with different economics, different values, different	1 Q This is your response given on the same day, 2 May 30, correct? 3 A It appears to be so, yes. 4 Q So can I assume for the purpose of this 5 record that you in fact received the list of May 30
The \$100,000 that you're referring to in this e-mail dated April the 17th was part of a partnership. They are very, very different, with different economics, different values, different results, et cetera, et cetera. Number 1.	1 Q This is your response given on the same day, 2 May 30, correct? 3 A It appears to be so, yes. 4 Q So can I assume for the purpose of this 5 record that you in fact received the list of May 30 6 payables in the e-mail that you are responding to?
The \$100,000 that you're referring to in this e-mail dated April the 17th was part of a partnership. They are very, very different, with different economics, different values, different results, et cetera, et cetera, et cetera. Number 1. Number 2, this partnership arrangement, it	1 Q This is your response given on the same day, 2 May 30, correct? 3 A It appears to be so, yes. 4 Q So can I assume for the purpose of this 5 record that you in fact received the list of May 30 6 payables in the e-mail that you are responding to? 7 A It looks like that's what I was responding
The \$100,000 that you're referring to in this e-mail dated April the 17th was part of a partnership. They are very, very different, with different economics, different values, different results, et cetera, et cetera, et cetera. Number 1. Number 2, this partnership arrangement, it was mutually decided by the parties going in late	1 Q This is your response given on the same day, 2 May 30, correct? 3 A It appears to be so, yes. 4 Q So can I assume for the purpose of this 5 record that you in fact received the list of May 30 6 payables in the e-mail that you are responding to? 7 A It looks like that's what I was responding 8 to. I mean, I think my words are very clear.
The \$100,000 that you're referring to in this e-mail dated April the 17th was part of a partnership. They are very, very different, with different economics, different values, different results, et cetera, et cetera. Number 1. Number 2, this partnership arrangement, it was mutually decided by the parties going in late May, going into June, that it wasn't beneficial for	1 Q This is your response given on the same day, 2 May 30, correct? 3 A It appears to be so, yes. 4 Q So can I assume for the purpose of this 5 record that you in fact received the list of May 30 6 payables in the e-mail that you are responding to? 7 A It looks like that's what I was responding 8 to. I mean, I think my words are very clear. 9 Q Well, did you have any
The \$100,000 that you're referring to in this e-mail dated April the 17th was part of a partnership. They are very, very different, with different economics, different values, different results, et cetera, et cetera. Number 1. Number 2, this partnership arrangement, it was mutually decided by the parties going in late May, going into June, that it wasn't beneficial for either, and so we terminated it.	1 Q This is your response given on the same day, 2 May 30, correct? 3 A It appears to be so, yes. 4 Q So can I assume for the purpose of this 5 record that you in fact received the list of May 30 6 payables in the e-mail that you are responding to? 7 A It looks like that's what I was responding 8 to. I mean, I think my words are very clear. 9 Q Well, did you have any 10 A Can I read them?
The \$100,000 that you're referring to in this e-mail dated April the 17th was part of a partnership. They are very, very different, with different economics, different values, different results, et cetera, et cetera, et cetera. Number 1. Number 2, this partnership arrangement, it was mutually decided by the parties going in late May, going into June, that it wasn't beneficial for either, and so we terminated it. So I'm just, you know, I love answering your	1 Q This is your response given on the same day, 2 May 30, correct? 3 A It appears to be so, yes. 4 Q So can I assume for the purpose of this 5 record that you in fact received the list of May 30 6 payables in the e-mail that you are responding to? 7 A It looks like that's what I was responding 8 to. I mean, I think my words are very clear. 9 Q Well, did you have any 10 A Can I read them? 11 Q Did you express any objection to any of the
The \$100,000 that you're referring to in this e-mail dated April the 17th was part of a partnership. They are very, very different, with different economics, different values, different results, et cetera, et cetera, et cetera. Number 1. Number 2, this partnership arrangement, it was mutually decided by the parties going in late May, going into June, that it wasn't beneficial for either, and so we terminated it. So I'm just, you know, I love answering your questions, but I just don't understand the reasoning	1 Q This is your response given on the same day, 2 May 30, correct? 3 A It appears to be so, yes. 4 Q So can I assume for the purpose of this 5 record that you in fact received the list of May 30 6 payables in the e-mail that you are responding to? 7 A It looks like that's what I was responding 8 to. I mean, I think my words are very clear. 9 Q Well, did you have any 10 A Can I read them? 11 Q Did you express any objection to any of the 12 specifically designated amounts as to how Mr. Shafi
The \$100,000 that you're referring to in this e-mail dated April the 17th was part of a partnership. They are very, very different, with different economics, different values, different results, et cetera, et cetera, et cetera. Number 1. Number 2, this partnership arrangement, it was mutually decided by the parties going in late May, going into June, that it wasn't beneficial for either, and so we terminated it. So I'm just, you know, I love answering your questions, but I just don't understand the reasoning for them, I guess is what I'm trying to say.	1 Q This is your response given on the same day, 2 May 30, correct? 3 A It appears to be so, yes. 4 Q So can I assume for the purpose of this 5 record that you in fact received the list of May 30 6 payables in the e-mail that you are responding to? 7 A It looks like that's what I was responding 8 to. I mean, I think my words are very clear. 9 Q Well, did you have any 10 A Can I read them? 11 Q Did you express any objection to any of the 12 specifically designated amounts as to how Mr. Shafi 13 proposed to spend the first 50,000?
The \$100,000 that you're referring to in this e-mail dated April the 17th was part of a partnership. They are very, very different, with different economics, different values, different results, et cetera, et cetera, et cetera. Number 1. Number 2, this partnership arrangement, it was mutually decided by the parties going in late May, going into June, that it wasn't beneficial for either, and so we terminated it. So I'm just, you know, I love answering your questions, but I just don't understand the reasoning for them, I guess is what I'm trying to say. Q Do you remember visiting Houghton, Michigan	1 Q This is your response given on the same day, 2 May 30, correct? 3 A It appears to be so, yes. 4 Q So can I assume for the purpose of this 5 record that you in fact received the list of May 30 6 payables in the e-mail that you are responding to? 7 A It looks like that's what I was responding 8 to. I mean, I think my words are very clear. 9 Q Well, did you have any 10 A Can I read them? 11 Q Did you express any objection to any of the 12 specifically designated amounts as to how Mr. Shafi 13 proposed to spend the first 50,000? 14 MR. GREEVES: Are you asking apart from this
The \$100,000 that you're referring to in this e-mail dated April the 17th was part of a partnership. They are very, very different, with different economics, different values, different results, et cetera, et cetera. Number 1. Number 2, this partnership arrangement, it was mutually decided by the parties going in late May, going into June, that it wasn't beneficial for either, and so we terminated it. So I'm just, you know, I love answering your questions, but I just don't understand the reasoning for them, I guess is what I'm trying to say. Q Do you remember visiting Houghton, Michigan on April 24, 2008?	1 Q This is your response given on the same day, 2 May 30, correct? 3 A It appears to be so, yes. 4 Q So can I assume for the purpose of this 5 record that you in fact received the list of May 30 6 payables in the e-mail that you are responding to? 7 A It looks like that's what I was responding 8 to. I mean, I think my words are very clear. 9 Q Well, did you have any 10 A Can I read them? 11 Q Did you express any objection to any of the 12 specifically designated amounts as to how Mr. Shafi 13 proposed to spend the first 50,000? 14 MR. GREEVES: Are you asking apart from this 15 e-mail? I think we can all read the e-mail and see
The \$100,000 that you're referring to in this e-mail dated April the 17th was part of a partnership. They are very, very different, with different economics, different values, different results, et cetera, et cetera, et cetera. Number 1. Number 2, this partnership arrangement, it was mutually decided by the parties going in late May, going into June, that it wasn't beneficial for either, and so we terminated it. So I'm just, you know, I love answering your questions, but I just don't understand the reasoning for them, I guess is what I'm trying to say. Q Do you remember visiting Houghton, Michigan on April 24, 2008? A I remember visiting Houghton, yes.	1 Q This is your response given on the same day, 2 May 30, correct? 3 A It appears to be so, yes. 4 Q So can I assume for the purpose of this 5 record that you in fact received the list of May 30 6 payables in the e-mail that you are responding to? 7 A It looks like that's what I was responding 8 to. I mean, I think my words are very clear. 9 Q Well, did you have any 10 A Can I read them? 11 Q Did you express any objection to any of the 12 specifically designated amounts as to how Mr. Shafi 13 proposed to spend the first 50,000? 14 MR. GREEVES: Are you asking apart from this 15 e-mail? I think we can all read the e-mail and see 16 what it says for ourselves.
The \$100,000 that you're referring to in this e-mail dated April the 17th was part of a partnership. They are very, very different, with different economics, different values, different results, et cetera, et cetera, et cetera. Number 1. Number 2, this partnership arrangement, it was mutually decided by the parties going in late May, going into June, that it wasn't beneficial for either, and so we terminated it. So I'm just, you know, I love answering your questions, but I just don't understand the reasoning for them, I guess is what I'm trying to say. Q Do you remember visiting Houghton, Michigan on April 24, 2008? A I remember visiting Houghton, yes. Q Do you remember meeting with Dr. Dale	1 Q This is your response given on the same day, 2 May 30, correct? 3 A It appears to be so, yes. 4 Q So can I assume for the purpose of this 5 record that you in fact received the list of May 30 6 payables in the e-mail that you are responding to? 7 A It looks like that's what I was responding 8 to. I mean, I think my words are very clear. 9 Q Well, did you have any 10 A Can I read them? 11 Q Did you express any objection to any of the 12 specifically designated amounts as to how Mr. Shafi 13 proposed to spend the first 50,000? 14 MR. GREEVES: Are you asking apart from this 15 e-mail? I think we can all read the e-mail and see 16 what it says for ourselves. 17 MR. MURPHY: In the e-mail. I'll start with
The \$100,000 that you're referring to in this e-mail dated April the 17th was part of a partnership. They are very, very different, with different economics, different values, different results, et cetera, et cetera, et cetera. Number 1. Number 2, this partnership arrangement, it was mutually decided by the parties going in late May, going into June, that it wasn't beneficial for either, and so we terminated it. So I'm just, you know, I love answering your questions, but I just don't understand the reasoning for them, I guess is what I'm trying to say. Q Do you remember visiting Houghton, Michigan on April 24, 2008? A I remember visiting Houghton, yes. Q Do you remember meeting with Dr. Dale Tahtinen, T-A-H-T-I-N-E-N?	1 Q This is your response given on the same day, 2 May 30, correct? 3 A It appears to be so, yes. 4 Q So can I assume for the purpose of this 5 record that you in fact received the list of May 30 6 payables in the e-mail that you are responding to? 7 A It looks like that's what I was responding 8 to. I mean, I think my words are very clear. 9 Q Well, did you have any 10 A Can I read them? 11 Q Did you express any objection to any of the 12 specifically designated amounts as to how Mr. Shafi 13 proposed to spend the first 50,000? 14 MR. GREEVES: Are you asking apart from this 15 e-mail? I think we can all read the e-mail and see 16 what it says for ourselves. 17 MR. MURPHY: In the e-mail. I'll start with 18 in the e-mail.
The \$100,000 that you're referring to in this e-mail dated April the 17th was part of a partnership. They are very, very different, with different economics, different values, different results, et cetera, et cetera, et cetera. Number 1. Number 2, this partnership arrangement, it was mutually decided by the parties going in late May, going into June, that it wasn't beneficial for either, and so we terminated it. So I'm just, you know, I love answering your questions, but I just don't understand the reasoning for them, I guess is what I'm trying to say. Q Do you remember visiting Houghton, Michigan on April 24, 2008? A I remember visiting Houghton, yes. Q Do you remember meeting with Dr. Dale Tahtinen, T-A-H-T-I-N-E-N? The same part of a	1 Q This is your response given on the same day, 2 May 30, correct? 3 A It appears to be so, yes. 4 Q So can I assume for the purpose of this 5 record that you in fact received the list of May 30 6 payables in the e-mail that you are responding to? 7 A It looks like that's what I was responding 8 to. I mean, I think my words are very clear. 9 Q Well, did you have any 10 A Can I read them? 11 Q Did you express any objection to any of the 12 specifically designated amounts as to how Mr. Shafi 13 proposed to spend the first 50,000? 14 MR. GREEVES: Are you asking apart from this 15 e-mail? I think we can all read the e-mail and see 16 what it says for ourselves. 17 MR. MURPHY: In the e-mail. I'll start with 18 in the e-mail. 19 MR. GREEVES: Okay.
The \$100,000 that you're referring to in this e-mail dated April the 17th was part of a partnership. They are very, very different, with different economics, different values, different results, et cetera, et cetera, et cetera. Number 1. Number 2, this partnership arrangement, it was mutually decided by the parties going in late May, going into June, that it wasn't beneficial for either, and so we terminated it. So I'm just, you know, I love answering your questions, but I just don't understand the reasoning for them, I guess is what I'm trying to say. Q Do you remember visiting Houghton, Michigan on April 24, 2008? A I remember visiting Houghton, yes. Q Do you remember meeting with Dr. Dale Tahtinen, T-A-H-T-I-N-E-N? A I'm not sure who the gentleman I think we met a couple of individuals from Michigan Tech.	1 Q This is your response given on the same day, 2 May 30, correct? 3 A It appears to be so, yes. 4 Q So can I assume for the purpose of this 5 record that you in fact received the list of May 30 6 payables in the e-mail that you are responding to? 7 A It looks like that's what I was responding 8 to. I mean, I think my words are very clear. 9 Q Well, did you have any 10 A Can I read them? 11 Q Did you express any objection to any of the 12 specifically designated amounts as to how Mr. Shafi 13 proposed to spend the first 50,000? 14 MR. GREEVES: Are you asking apart from this 15 e-mail? I think we can all read the e-mail and see 16 what it says for ourselves. 17 MR. MURPHY: In the e-mail. I'll start with 18 in the e-mail. 19 MR. GREEVES: Okay. 20 THE WITNESS: You know, I think, J.P., I was
The \$100,000 that you're referring to in this e-mail dated April the 17th was part of a partnership. They are very, very different, with different economics, different values, different results, et cetera, et cetera, et cetera. Number 1. Number 2, this partnership arrangement, it was mutually decided by the parties going in late May, going into June, that it wasn't beneficial for either, and so we terminated it. So I'm just, you know, I love answering your questions, but I just don't understand the reasoning for them, I guess is what I'm trying to say. Q Do you remember visiting Houghton, Michigan on April 24, 2008? A I remember visiting Houghton, yes. Q Do you remember meeting with Dr. Dale Tahtinen, T-A-H-T-I-N-E-N? The same part of a	1 Q This is your response given on the same day, 2 May 30, correct? 3 A It appears to be so, yes. 4 Q So can I assume for the purpose of this 5 record that you in fact received the list of May 30 6 payables in the e-mail that you are responding to? 7 A It looks like that's what I was responding 8 to. I mean, I think my words are very clear. 9 Q Well, did you have any 10 A Can I read them? 11 Q Did you express any objection to any of the 12 specifically designated amounts as to how Mr. Shafi 13 proposed to spend the first 50,000? 14 MR. GREEVES: Are you asking apart from this 15 e-mail? I think we can all read the e-mail and see 16 what it says for ourselves. 17 MR. MURPHY: In the e-mail. I'll start with 18 in the e-mail. 19 MR. GREEVES: Okay.

1	Weldinger, Frederici		
	26		263
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q And so your recollection is that there was no discussion about a \$100,000 cash payment was going to be made by wire transfer at any time prior to when it was actually made? MR. GREEVES: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: Right. Because I go on, "We have been clear all along what needs to be completed before deposit. I laid this out for you as recently as 3 hours ago."	1 be at least some terms and conditions that go to that. 2 Although, I tell you I was very lax in my initial 3 personal \$50,000 deposit to Shafi. I did that on good 4 faith. I still did it based on my June 5th e-mail, 5 saying these are the terms that I'm sending you this 6 \$50,000, that I've instructed this wire for \$50,000. 7 You just don't send people money freely like 8 Adil expected us to. 9 Q I'm not talking about the terms and 10 conditions. I'm just asking about the negotiated 11 aspect of the deposit. It came into existence in 12 April. And it was something that there was a meeting 13 of the minds on in terms of the amount. Not the 14 conditions. The amount. 15 A But but it well, the deposit came in 16 two forms, 50 plus 50, not 100. 17 Q What does 50 plus 50 equal? 18 A 100,000. They came in two tranches. Right? 19 And I got to tell you, I mean, you're chuckling, but 20 the first 50 was based on the terms and conditions I 21 sent Adil. Between that and the second 50, he changed	
22	And there was a lot of things.	22 those terms. He already had the money in his pocket.	
	MR. GREEVES: Let's give it when you're		264
2	THE OTELL LES. Let's give to which you're	1 And he then changed the terms that he had accepted	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I viewed this 50 plus 50 equals 100,000 as a deposit on the transaction. That's why it was in the	1 And he then changed the terms that he had accepted 2 that \$50,000 wire. You talk about bad acts. 3 Q I'm going to object to your comments on the 4 record that are unresponsive. 5 (Deposition Exhibit Number 28 was marked for 6 identification.) 7 BY MR. MURPHY: 8 Q I'm showing you what we've marked as Exhibit 9 Number 28. 10 A Thank you. Still in May. 11 Q Still in May 30. 12 Now, you talked about, in your last answer, 13 the partnership discussion unraveling? 14 A Yeah. Swirling. 15 Q Isn't this e-mail that you got from 16 Mr. Shafi on or about May 30 the beginning of the 17 unraveling? 18 A Let me can I read it, please? 19 Q Sure. 20 A And do you have my response to this?	

_	0 ,	
	265	26
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. MURPHY: Q Do you remember this e-mail? A What I remember is that I think I think Adil and Babak were tasked with trying to make sense out of this very technical partnership. And, yeah, I mean, there were there were major problems surfacing, as I think Babak and Adil dug into it. And it started, as you put it, unraveling. Q And I'm not going to go into the details of why. But I just I want to see if you recall that Adil wrote to you, beginning at the bottom of this Exhibit 28, quote, "I hope this is not right, but if it is, then it is a change in the trust we have enjoyed, and it will be an unraveling of our	1 THE WITNESS: 5 days later he accepted a 2 \$50,000 wire transfer. So, you know 3 You ask your client what his intent was. 4 BY MR. MURPHY: 5 Q That's your answer to the question? 6 A I'm sorry. What what was your question 7 again? 8 Q Did you understand that Mr. Shafi was 9 prepared to walk away from the deal on May 30, 2008? 10 A My understanding is both parties were 11 getting frustrated by trying to make this thing 12 this technical thing really work. 13 Q So the answer 14 A And I don't think that he and Babak really 15 came eye to eye on anything. 16 Q So the answer is yes? You were prepared to 17 walk away as well? 18 A Well, I mean, I yeah. I was prepared to 19 walk away several times, which is clearly in the 20 record, too.
21	understandings and, therefore, the end of our	21 Q And by this e-mail, you understood that
22	engagement."	22 Mr. Shafi was prepared to walk?
	266	26
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Did I read that accurately? A Yes, you did. But every time anybody Q No. That's my question. You've answered it. A disagreed with Adil, he said it was a change in trust. Q The very next line says, quote, "Rick, I may need money, but I never compromise on principles no matter what and no matter who." Did I read that accurately? A You did. Q And at this point did you understand Mr. Shafi was prepared to walk away from this deal? A I'm I heard what you just read me. Whether he was prepared to walk away from it or not, you have to ask him.	1 A Well, you know, walk I mean, he didn't. 2 So was he preparing to? Maybe. We were frustrated. 3 Everybody was frustrated at this point, J.P., without 4 a doubt. 5 Q And as of May 30, not a single dollar had 6 been paid to or deposited to or loaned to Shafi, Inc. 7 by Braintech, true? 8 A True. I don't think that happened until 9 June 5th. 10 (Deposition Exhibit Number 29 was marked for 11 identification.) 12 BY MR. MURPHY: 13 Q I'm showing you what we've marked as 14 Exhibit 29. And 29 appears to be your same-day 15 response? 16 A Yes, sir. Appears to be.
17 18 19 20 21	A Well, you know MR. GREEVES: Apart from this e-mail,	 17 Q To the prior actually the next day. 18 A On Saturday, I responded, correct. 19 Q And, again, you responded from 20 weidingerfamily.com? 21 A Yes, sir. I think, again, I hit the reply

269 271 Q I haven't seen any e-mails that we've gone So that's what I was saying. Undue pressure 2 through today addressed to you at Braintech.com. And 2 is you're complicating something that could be pretty 3 I -- so I'm asking you to be on the lookout. 4 A Okay. Q And that has to do with why the business 5 Because I've got several more e-mails to go. combination would be awesome? Okay. Lookout for what, Braintech e-mails? 6 A Yeah. I'm saying if we can get through the 7 ego of whose technology is better than the other's, we 8 A Okay. Thank you. could have an excellent combination here. 9 MR. GREEVES: Wait a minute. I don't know But both Adil thought his was bigger, Babak 10 if that --10 thought his was bigger, and it was very cumbersome 11 THE WITNESS: From me, I think, right? trying to get the two of them to agree on anything. 12 MR. GREEVES: What do you mean you expect us Q So --12 13 to be on the lookout? Do you mean when you're handing 13 A And I'm just saying, you know, there's been 14 us a document you expect us to tell you that? 14 a lot of -- maybe -- you know, I apologize. Maybe it 15 MR. MURPHY: I'll be on the lookout, too. wasn't the best choice of words. 16 MR. GREEVES: Okay. All right. I got it. 16 Q You don't have to apologize to me at any 17 THE WITNESS: Yeah, it's a habit. I get 17 time for any purpose, okay? 18 lazy and just hit reply. A Thank you. BY MR. MURPHY: 19 Q I'm not going to go through the rest of the 20 Q What did you mean when you wrote the second 20 e-mail. But it's safe to say that these were very 21 sentence, and I'm going to read it, quote, "The really 21 technical issues, as you said. And those issues hung 22 unfortunate thing about all of this is that you have 22 up Mr. Shafi as he wrote that he was -- that the 270 272 1 understandings were possibly going to unravel. And 1 put undue pressure on what otherwise could have been 2 an awesome combination of businesses." 2 this is your response to that? MR. GREEVES: Objection. That's not proper. A In his --4 That's not what it says. 4 MR. GREEVES: Wait a minute. That was not a 5 THE WITNESS: I didn't read it accurately? 5 question. So I'll object to that until such time as 6 MR. GREEVES: No, you didn't. 6 it has a question mark on the end of it, counsel. 7 BY MR. MURPHY: 7 I don't know if you were planning to --8 Q I'll pass on reading. What did you mean by MR. MURPHY: There's a question mark here. 9 this could be an awesome combination of businesses? MR. GREEVES: I don't know if you were A Well, I felt that it could have been an 10 planning to question mark that. 11 awesome combination of businesses. But, you know, 11 BY MR. MURPHY: 12 Shafi was introducing -- and I'm trying to recall this 12 Q All right. Let me ask a better question. 13 to the best of my recollection. He was introducing 13 You get an e-mail from Mr. Shafi, you may not like my 14 all kinds of minute technical problems and, you know, 14 terminology, but Mr. Shafi suggests that this may be 15 who sells what and, you know, is the Shafi the an unraveling of the engagement, and you write back 16 integration solution and Braintech Technologies the and you say that this could be an awesome business combination. True? You didn't want Mr. Shafi to go 17 egg that's wrapped around it. I mean, it was like -- and Babak, who 18 away at this point, true? 19 understands these things far more than I do, was very, 19 A No. I mean, if he couldn't agree to what 20 very confused. And I don't -- I think it's fair to 20 Babak's insistent on how the enhanced egg got together 21 say that he and Adil never really saw eye to eye from or how we integrated the two technologies, then I 22 a technical perspective. 22 didn't want to do the transaction either.

	vveidinger, rrederies	`-	Volume 1 07 13 2010	
	27	3		275
2 Mr. Shafi 3 A Yes, si 4 Q the v 5 your questions 6 Braintech and 7 Did I re 8 A Yes, yo 9 Q And w 10 A You ki 11 trying to accord	rery last line, "Please channel all and calls through me regarding this partnership." and that accurately? but did. hat did you mean by that? how, at this May, I mean, we were inplish a lot at Braintech, you know, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	possible breaking point, and you may just decide to go your own way. Is that a fair statement? MR. GREEVES: You mean before or after he read Mr. Shafi's we already talked about the 29th e-mail. Now we have Mr. Shafi's e-mail. BY MR. MURPHY: Q Well, you there's an understanding there's comments in the e-mails that this may be unraveling. But there's continuing discussions here. Do you agree with that? A Well, there's e-mails going back and forth.	
13 Babak's comm14 He's absorbing	rbing this comment was a result of ent to me actually. Protect me, Rick. so much of my time if you want me to be s. So I try to protect my people and	12 13 14 15		
18 all communica 19 you and Mr. S 20 A And if	it? So based upon that, you wanted tions regarding this deal to go between hafi? they were technical, I would then		A Right. We never we never yeah, we never saw the technology until a month after closing.	
-	on to Babak. If they were sales, so and re you know, correct.	21 22	Q And you waived A To the best of my knowledge.	276
2 identific 3 BY MR. MUF 4 Q I'm sho 5 Exhibit 30. 6 A 30. Th 7 Q And yo 8 A I'm sor 9 Q You do	APHY: owing you what we're going to mark as ank you. We're still in May. ou're still using weidingerfamily.com. ry. on't have to apologize.	3 4 5 6 7 8	A Not true. Q You closed without seeing A We were not allowed by Adil to even get near it. He coveted it. He hid it in his basement. Q And you closed the transaction on August 12 without access to it; true or false?	
11 THE W 12 MR. GF 13 And thankfull 14 THE W 15 BY MR. MUF 16 Q I just - 17 about this. Bu	- I'm not going to go through detail t this is EEEVES: Take your time.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes. Yes. Yeah. Q Any representations about Reliabot software anywhere else than the share purchase agreement? A Probably I'll think about that question. Many e-mails back and forth. Many conversations back	
	ZPHY:	119	and forth. But certainly in the acquisition	

		_		
	277			279
1	find in the share purchase agreement?	1	you?	
2	A Other than what he said, other than what	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$	A No, no, no. But there were certain	
1	he's written, other than what the group has discussed,	$\frac{1}{3}$	statements about his technology on his Web site that	
$\begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 4 \end{bmatrix}$		$\begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 4 \end{bmatrix}$	our scientists in Vancouver found to be untrue.	
5	together after closing, before closing.	5	Q But you closed anyway?	
6	Q Okay.	6	A I think that they discovered all this after	
7	A His Web site.	7	they were able to do a month after closing when	
8	Q Okay. What other representations did	8	they were able to do a month after closing when	
9	Mr. Shafi make in writing about Reliabot software?		once they received the software.	
10	A Oh, he made a lot of representations.	10	(Deposition Exhibit Number 31 was marked for	
1	Number 1, he represented he was the architect of	111	identification.)	
12	Reliabot, which we found after the fact was not we	12	BY MR. MURPHY:	
13	found that out from his ex-employees. You know, that	13	Q I'm showing you what we've marked as Exhibit	
١	it was revenue ready. We found out after the fact	1	Number 31.	
14	that it was based on 1998 Visual 6 language that is	15	A Okay. Thank you.	
16	outdated and no longer supported by Microsoft. I	16	MR. GREEVES: Thanks.	
17	mean, there is a whole litany of things that were	17	THE WITNESS: May, still.	
18	represented to us about his technology that we found	18	BY MR. MURPHY:	
19	out after the fact were incorrect.	19	Q Still in May. I'm sorry.	
20	Q And what representations to that effect were	20	A Wow.	
21	made in writing?	21	Q I can apologize to you.	
22	A We should go through the document, the	$\begin{vmatrix} 21 \\ 22 \end{vmatrix}$	A That's cool.	
	A we should go through the document, the		A That's cool.	
	278			280
1		1	MR. GREEVES: You guvs should be anologizing	280
	transaction document rep by rep, and his Shafi	1 -	MR. GREEVES: You guys should be apologizing to us.	280
2	transaction document rep by rep, and his Shafi pipeline revenue forecast where it represented that	1 -	to us.	280
3	transaction document rep by rep, and his Shafi pipeline revenue forecast where it represented that his technology was revenue ready.	2 3	to us. MR. MURPHY: Okay. I apologize to everybody	280
2 3 4	transaction document rep by rep, and his Shafi pipeline revenue forecast where it represented that his technology was revenue ready. Q If the share purchase agreement contains a	2	to us. MR. MURPHY: Okay. I apologize to everybody in the room, including Madam Court Reporter.	280
2 3 4 5	transaction document rep by rep, and his Shafi pipeline revenue forecast where it represented that his technology was revenue ready. Q If the share purchase agreement contains a clause that says all of the representations and	2 3 4	to us. MR. MURPHY: Okay. I apologize to everybody in the room, including Madam Court Reporter. BY MR. MURPHY:	280
2 3 4 5 6	transaction document rep by rep, and his Shafi pipeline revenue forecast where it represented that his technology was revenue ready. Q If the share purchase agreement contains a clause that says all of the representations and negotiations up to this point are merged into the	2 3 4 5 6	to us. MR. MURPHY: Okay. I apologize to everybody in the room, including Madam Court Reporter. BY MR. MURPHY: Q I just want to ask you, you reiterate, and I	280
2 3 4 5 6 7	transaction document rep by rep, and his Shafi pipeline revenue forecast where it represented that his technology was revenue ready. Q If the share purchase agreement contains a clause that says all of the representations and negotiations up to this point are merged into the share purchase agreement, is it appropriate for you to	2 3 4 5 6 7	to us. MR. MURPHY: Okay. I apologize to everybody in the room, including Madam Court Reporter. BY MR. MURPHY: Q I just want to ask you, you reiterate, and I think it's in blue on your copy, I'm not sure, under	280
2 3 4 5 6 7	transaction document rep by rep, and his Shafi pipeline revenue forecast where it represented that his technology was revenue ready. Q If the share purchase agreement contains a clause that says all of the representations and negotiations up to this point are merged into the share purchase agreement, is it appropriate for you to rely on representations that are not found in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to us. MR. MURPHY: Okay. I apologize to everybody in the room, including Madam Court Reporter. BY MR. MURPHY: Q I just want to ask you, you reiterate, and I think it's in blue on your copy, I'm not sure, under the heading "Commercial," the very last bullet point,	280
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	transaction document rep by rep, and his Shafi pipeline revenue forecast where it represented that his technology was revenue ready. Q If the share purchase agreement contains a clause that says all of the representations and negotiations up to this point are merged into the share purchase agreement, is it appropriate for you to rely on representations that are not found in the share purchase agreement?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to us. MR. MURPHY: Okay. I apologize to everybody in the room, including Madam Court Reporter. BY MR. MURPHY: Q I just want to ask you, you reiterate, and I think it's in blue on your copy, I'm not sure, under	280
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	transaction document rep by rep, and his Shafi pipeline revenue forecast where it represented that his technology was revenue ready. Q If the share purchase agreement contains a clause that says all of the representations and negotiations up to this point are merged into the share purchase agreement, is it appropriate for you to rely on representations that are not found in the share purchase agreement? MR. GREEVES: Objection. It's hypothetical.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to us. MR. MURPHY: Okay. I apologize to everybody in the room, including Madam Court Reporter. BY MR. MURPHY: Q I just want to ask you, you reiterate, and I think it's in blue on your copy, I'm not sure, under the heading "Commercial," the very last bullet point, beginning at the right side of the first line. A Uh-huh.	280
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	transaction document rep by rep, and his Shafi pipeline revenue forecast where it represented that his technology was revenue ready. Q If the share purchase agreement contains a clause that says all of the representations and negotiations up to this point are merged into the share purchase agreement, is it appropriate for you to rely on representations that are not found in the share purchase agreement? MR. GREEVES: Objection. It's hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Can you ask me that again,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to us. MR. MURPHY: Okay. I apologize to everybody in the room, including Madam Court Reporter. BY MR. MURPHY: Q I just want to ask you, you reiterate, and I think it's in blue on your copy, I'm not sure, under the heading "Commercial," the very last bullet point, beginning at the right side of the first line. A Uh-huh. Q "Please channel all your questions and calls	280
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	transaction document rep by rep, and his Shafi pipeline revenue forecast where it represented that his technology was revenue ready. Q If the share purchase agreement contains a clause that says all of the representations and negotiations up to this point are merged into the share purchase agreement, is it appropriate for you to rely on representations that are not found in the share purchase agreement? MR. GREEVES: Objection. It's hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Can you ask me that again, please. I'm sorry. I didn't catch that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to us. MR. MURPHY: Okay. I apologize to everybody in the room, including Madam Court Reporter. BY MR. MURPHY: Q I just want to ask you, you reiterate, and I think it's in blue on your copy, I'm not sure, under the heading "Commercial," the very last bullet point, beginning at the right side of the first line. A Uh-huh. Q "Please channel all your questions and calls through me."	280
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	transaction document rep by rep, and his Shafi pipeline revenue forecast where it represented that his technology was revenue ready. Q If the share purchase agreement contains a clause that says all of the representations and negotiations up to this point are merged into the share purchase agreement, is it appropriate for you to rely on representations that are not found in the share purchase agreement? MR. GREEVES: Objection. It's hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Can you ask me that again, please. I'm sorry. I didn't catch that. BY MR. MURPHY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to us. MR. MURPHY: Okay. I apologize to everybody in the room, including Madam Court Reporter. BY MR. MURPHY: Q I just want to ask you, you reiterate, and I think it's in blue on your copy, I'm not sure, under the heading "Commercial," the very last bullet point, beginning at the right side of the first line. A Uh-huh. Q "Please channel all your questions and calls through me." Actually, I'm sorry. This was Mr. Shafi	280
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	transaction document rep by rep, and his Shafi pipeline revenue forecast where it represented that his technology was revenue ready. Q If the share purchase agreement contains a clause that says all of the representations and negotiations up to this point are merged into the share purchase agreement, is it appropriate for you to rely on representations that are not found in the share purchase agreement? MR. GREEVES: Objection. It's hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Can you ask me that again, please. I'm sorry. I didn't catch that. BY MR. MURPHY: Q Are you saying that you relied upon	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to us. MR. MURPHY: Okay. I apologize to everybody in the room, including Madam Court Reporter. BY MR. MURPHY: Q I just want to ask you, you reiterate, and I think it's in blue on your copy, I'm not sure, under the heading "Commercial," the very last bullet point, beginning at the right side of the first line. A Uh-huh. Q "Please channel all your questions and calls through me." Actually, I'm sorry. This was Mr. Shafi responding to your request to do that?	280
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	transaction document rep by rep, and his Shafi pipeline revenue forecast where it represented that his technology was revenue ready. Q If the share purchase agreement contains a clause that says all of the representations and negotiations up to this point are merged into the share purchase agreement, is it appropriate for you to rely on representations that are not found in the share purchase agreement? MR. GREEVES: Objection. It's hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Can you ask me that again, please. I'm sorry. I didn't catch that. BY MR. MURPHY: Q Are you saying that you relied upon representations about Reliabot software that were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to us. MR. MURPHY: Okay. I apologize to everybody in the room, including Madam Court Reporter. BY MR. MURPHY: Q I just want to ask you, you reiterate, and I think it's in blue on your copy, I'm not sure, under the heading "Commercial," the very last bullet point, beginning at the right side of the first line. A Uh-huh. Q "Please channel all your questions and calls through me." Actually, I'm sorry. This was Mr. Shafi responding to your request to do that? A Uh-huh.	280
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	transaction document rep by rep, and his Shafi pipeline revenue forecast where it represented that his technology was revenue ready. Q If the share purchase agreement contains a clause that says all of the representations and negotiations up to this point are merged into the share purchase agreement, is it appropriate for you to rely on representations that are not found in the share purchase agreement? MR. GREEVES: Objection. It's hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Can you ask me that again, please. I'm sorry. I didn't catch that. BY MR. MURPHY: Q Are you saying that you relied upon representations about Reliabot software that were found outside of the share purchase agreement?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to us. MR. MURPHY: Okay. I apologize to everybody in the room, including Madam Court Reporter. BY MR. MURPHY: Q I just want to ask you, you reiterate, and I think it's in blue on your copy, I'm not sure, under the heading "Commercial," the very last bullet point, beginning at the right side of the first line. A Uh-huh. Q "Please channel all your questions and calls through me." Actually, I'm sorry. This was Mr. Shafi responding to your request to do that? A Uh-huh. Q And so Mr. Shafi expressed his agreement to	280
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	transaction document rep by rep, and his Shafi pipeline revenue forecast where it represented that his technology was revenue ready. Q If the share purchase agreement contains a clause that says all of the representations and negotiations up to this point are merged into the share purchase agreement, is it appropriate for you to rely on representations that are not found in the share purchase agreement? MR. GREEVES: Objection. It's hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Can you ask me that again, please. I'm sorry. I didn't catch that. BY MR. MURPHY: Q Are you saying that you relied upon representations about Reliabot software that were found outside of the share purchase agreement? A I think those representations were mainly in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to us. MR. MURPHY: Okay. I apologize to everybody in the room, including Madam Court Reporter. BY MR. MURPHY: Q I just want to ask you, you reiterate, and I think it's in blue on your copy, I'm not sure, under the heading "Commercial," the very last bullet point, beginning at the right side of the first line. A Uh-huh. Q "Please channel all your questions and calls through me." Actually, I'm sorry. This was Mr. Shafi responding to your request to do that? A Uh-huh. Q And so Mr. Shafi expressed his agreement to that, right?	280
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	transaction document rep by rep, and his Shafi pipeline revenue forecast where it represented that his technology was revenue ready. Q If the share purchase agreement contains a clause that says all of the representations and negotiations up to this point are merged into the share purchase agreement, is it appropriate for you to rely on representations that are not found in the share purchase agreement? MR. GREEVES: Objection. It's hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Can you ask me that again, please. I'm sorry. I didn't catch that. BY MR. MURPHY: Q Are you saying that you relied upon representations about Reliabot software that were found outside of the share purchase agreement? A I think those representations were mainly in the share purchase agreement. But there were many	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to us. MR. MURPHY: Okay. I apologize to everybody in the room, including Madam Court Reporter. BY MR. MURPHY: Q I just want to ask you, you reiterate, and I think it's in blue on your copy, I'm not sure, under the heading "Commercial," the very last bullet point, beginning at the right side of the first line. A Uh-huh. Q "Please channel all your questions and calls through me." Actually, I'm sorry. This was Mr. Shafi responding to your request to do that? A Uh-huh. Q And so Mr. Shafi expressed his agreement to that, right? A Yes. Was this before or after his problem	280
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	transaction document rep by rep, and his Shafi pipeline revenue forecast where it represented that his technology was revenue ready. Q If the share purchase agreement contains a clause that says all of the representations and negotiations up to this point are merged into the share purchase agreement, is it appropriate for you to rely on representations that are not found in the share purchase agreement? MR. GREEVES: Objection. It's hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Can you ask me that again, please. I'm sorry. I didn't catch that. BY MR. MURPHY: Q Are you saying that you relied upon representations about Reliabot software that were found outside of the share purchase agreement? A I think those representations were mainly in the share purchase agreement. But there were many e-mails going back and forth and Adil representing his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to us. MR. MURPHY: Okay. I apologize to everybody in the room, including Madam Court Reporter. BY MR. MURPHY: Q I just want to ask you, you reiterate, and I think it's in blue on your copy, I'm not sure, under the heading "Commercial," the very last bullet point, beginning at the right side of the first line. A Uh-huh. Q "Please channel all your questions and calls through me." Actually, I'm sorry. This was Mr. Shafi responding to your request to do that? A Uh-huh. Q And so Mr. Shafi expressed his agreement to that, right? A Yes. Was this before or after his problem number 1 and problem number 2 e-mail? This is	280
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	transaction document rep by rep, and his Shafi pipeline revenue forecast where it represented that his technology was revenue ready. Q If the share purchase agreement contains a clause that says all of the representations and negotiations up to this point are merged into the share purchase agreement, is it appropriate for you to rely on representations that are not found in the share purchase agreement? MR. GREEVES: Objection. It's hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Can you ask me that again, please. I'm sorry. I didn't catch that. BY MR. MURPHY: Q Are you saying that you relied upon representations about Reliabot software that were found outside of the share purchase agreement? A I think those representations were mainly in the share purchase agreement. But there were many e-mails going back and forth and Adil representing his technology. His Web site was one of them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to us. MR. MURPHY: Okay. I apologize to everybody in the room, including Madam Court Reporter. BY MR. MURPHY: Q I just want to ask you, you reiterate, and I think it's in blue on your copy, I'm not sure, under the heading "Commercial," the very last bullet point, beginning at the right side of the first line. A Uh-huh. Q "Please channel all your questions and calls through me." Actually, I'm sorry. This was Mr. Shafi responding to your request to do that? A Uh-huh. Q And so Mr. Shafi expressed his agreement to that, right? A Yes. Was this before or after his problem number 1 and problem number 2 e-mail? This is dated oh, this is after. So after he sent that	280
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	transaction document rep by rep, and his Shafi pipeline revenue forecast where it represented that his technology was revenue ready. Q If the share purchase agreement contains a clause that says all of the representations and negotiations up to this point are merged into the share purchase agreement, is it appropriate for you to rely on representations that are not found in the share purchase agreement? MR. GREEVES: Objection. It's hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Can you ask me that again, please. I'm sorry. I didn't catch that. BY MR. MURPHY: Q Are you saying that you relied upon representations about Reliabot software that were found outside of the share purchase agreement? A I think those representations were mainly in the share purchase agreement. But there were many e-mails going back and forth and Adil representing his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to us. MR. MURPHY: Okay. I apologize to everybody in the room, including Madam Court Reporter. BY MR. MURPHY: Q I just want to ask you, you reiterate, and I think it's in blue on your copy, I'm not sure, under the heading "Commercial," the very last bullet point, beginning at the right side of the first line. A Uh-huh. Q "Please channel all your questions and calls through me." Actually, I'm sorry. This was Mr. Shafi responding to your request to do that? A Uh-huh. Q And so Mr. Shafi expressed his agreement to that, right? A Yes. Was this before or after his problem number 1 and problem number 2 e-mail? This is	280

0 ,	- volume 109-13-2010	
281		283
1 that?	1 so confusing. I tried to make sense of this myself,	
2 MR. MURPHY: No. There was no question	2 for myself, because I'm not as smart as these	
3 pending either before that statement was made.	3 technical guys.	
4 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I was talking to	4 Q Is Exhibit 33, chart A, associated with the	
5 myself.	5 e-mail?	
6 MR. GREEVES: That was 31.	6 A It says chart A. I don't see a chart A up	
7 MS. KOVAL: But it was marked and no	7 here. But	
8 questions about it.	8 MR. GREEVES: Is that your handwriting?	
9 MR. GREEVES: I didn't hear any questions.	9 THE WITNESS: Yes, this is my handwriting,	
THE WITNESS: He asked me about the blue	10 yeah.	
11 lettering.	11 BY MR. MURPHY:	
12 MR. GREEVES: Yeah.	12 Q Did you prepare this?	
13 MS. KOVAL: Oh.	13 A With information that I was given from I	
14 (Discussion off the record.)	14 think Adil and Babak and Remus.	
15 (Deposition Exhibit Number 32 was marked for	15 Q Well, Exhibit 33 was the schematic, if you	
16 identification.)	16 will, of what you were talking about the business	
17 BY MR. MURPHY:	17 combination would be at the time?	
18 Q I'm showing you what we've marked as	18 A The partnership.	
19 Exhibit 32.	19 Q Yes.	
20 A June. Wow.	20 A Yep.	
21 Q This is an e-mail from you at	21 Q And then you identify five other documents	
22 weidingerfamily.com to Mr. Shafi dated June 1, 2008,	22 where signatures were required for signoff. What did	
weidingerrammy.com to Mr. Shan dated June 1, 2006,	22 where signatures were required for signori. What did	
282		284
	1 you mean by that?	284
1 true?	1 you mean by that?	284
1 true? 2 A This is not the complete. There's a	2 A I'm not sure.	284
1 true? 2 A This is not the complete. There's a 3 blacked-out mark, too. I don't know what that is.	2 A I'm not sure. 3 Q Did you want Mr. Shafi to sign off on those	284
1 true? 2 A This is not the complete. There's a 3 blacked-out mark, too. I don't know what that is. 4 MR. GREEVES: You're talking about the	2 A I'm not sure. 3 Q Did you want Mr. Shafi to sign off on those 4 documents and get back to you?	284
1 true? 2 A This is not the complete. There's a 3 blacked-out mark, too. I don't know what that is. 4 MR. GREEVES: You're talking about the 5 e-mail or the attachments or	2 A I'm not sure. 3 Q Did you want Mr. Shafi to sign off on those 4 documents and get back to you? 5 A Well, I mean, you're referring to the little	284
1 true? 2 A This is not the complete. There's a 3 blacked-out mark, too. I don't know what that is. 4 MR. GREEVES: You're talking about the 5 e-mail or the attachments or 6 MR. MURPHY: The e-mail.	2 A I'm not sure. 3 Q Did you want Mr. Shafi to sign off on those 4 documents and get back to you? 5 A Well, I mean, you're referring to the little 6 footnote down here, which says at the bottom of	284
1 true? 2 A This is not the complete. There's a 3 blacked-out mark, too. I don't know what that is. 4 MR. GREEVES: You're talking about the 5 e-mail or the attachments or 6 MR. MURPHY: The e-mail. 7 MR. GREEVES: I think he's just referring to	2 A I'm not sure. 3 Q Did you want Mr. Shafi to sign off on those 4 documents and get back to you? 5 A Well, I mean, you're referring to the little 6 footnote down here, which says at the bottom of 7 this June 1 e-mail, it says "signatures required for	284
1 true? 2 A This is not the complete. There's a 3 blacked-out mark, too. I don't know what that is. 4 MR. GREEVES: You're talking about the 5 e-mail or the attachments or 6 MR. MURPHY: The e-mail. 7 MR. GREEVES: I think he's just referring to 8 the first page.	2 A I'm not sure. 3 Q Did you want Mr. Shafi to sign off on those 4 documents and get back to you? 5 A Well, I mean, you're referring to the little 6 footnote down here, which says at the bottom of 7 this June 1 e-mail, it says "signatures required for 8 signoff," which J.P. referred me to. And by each one	284
1 true? 2 A This is not the complete. There's a 3 blacked-out mark, too. I don't know what that is. 4 MR. GREEVES: You're talking about the 5 e-mail or the attachments or 6 MR. MURPHY: The e-mail. 7 MR. GREEVES: I think he's just referring to 8 the first page. 9 THE WITNESS: Okay.	2 A I'm not sure. 3 Q Did you want Mr. Shafi to sign off on those 4 documents and get back to you? 5 A Well, I mean, you're referring to the little 6 footnote down here, which says at the bottom of 7 this June 1 e-mail, it says "signatures required for 8 signoff," which J.P. referred me to. And by each one 9 of these it has names for signoff.	284
1 true? 2 A This is not the complete. There's a 3 blacked-out mark, too. I don't know what that is. 4 MR. GREEVES: You're talking about the 5 e-mail or the attachments or 6 MR. MURPHY: The e-mail. 7 MR. GREEVES: I think he's just referring to 8 the first page. 9 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10 BY MR. MURPHY:	2 A I'm not sure. 3 Q Did you want Mr. Shafi to sign off on those 4 documents and get back to you? 5 A Well, I mean, you're referring to the little 6 footnote down here, which says at the bottom of 7 this June 1 e-mail, it says "signatures required for 8 signoff," which J.P. referred me to. And by each one 9 of these it has names for signoff. 10 I think it was I think what we were	284
1 true? 2 A This is not the complete. There's a 3 blacked-out mark, too. I don't know what that is. 4 MR. GREEVES: You're talking about the 5 e-mail or the attachments or 6 MR. MURPHY: The e-mail. 7 MR. GREEVES: I think he's just referring to 8 the first page. 9 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10 BY MR. MURPHY: 11 Q Is this an e-mail you sent on June 1, 2008?	2 A I'm not sure. 3 Q Did you want Mr. Shafi to sign off on those 4 documents and get back to you? 5 A Well, I mean, you're referring to the little 6 footnote down here, which says at the bottom of 7 this June 1 e-mail, it says "signatures required for 8 signoff," which J.P. referred me to. And by each one 9 of these it has names for signoff. 10 I think it was I think what we were 11 requiring is that everybody involved with these	284
1 true? 2 A This is not the complete. There's a 3 blacked-out mark, too. I don't know what that is. 4 MR. GREEVES: You're talking about the 5 e-mail or the attachments or 6 MR. MURPHY: The e-mail. 7 MR. GREEVES: I think he's just referring to 8 the first page. 9 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10 BY MR. MURPHY: 11 Q Is this an e-mail you sent on June 1, 2008? 12 A It looks like it.	2 A I'm not sure. 3 Q Did you want Mr. Shafi to sign off on those 4 documents and get back to you? 5 A Well, I mean, you're referring to the little 6 footnote down here, which says at the bottom of 7 this June 1 e-mail, it says "signatures required for 8 signoff," which J.P. referred me to. And by each one 9 of these it has names for signoff. 10 I think it was I think what we were 11 requiring is that everybody involved with these 12 certain subjects sign off on them.	284
1 true? 2 A This is not the complete. There's a 3 blacked-out mark, too. I don't know what that is. 4 MR. GREEVES: You're talking about the 5 e-mail or the attachments or 6 MR. MURPHY: The e-mail. 7 MR. GREEVES: I think he's just referring to 8 the first page. 9 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10 BY MR. MURPHY: 11 Q Is this an e-mail you sent on June 1, 2008? 12 A It looks like it. 13 Q And it attached	2 A I'm not sure. 3 Q Did you want Mr. Shafi to sign off on those 4 documents and get back to you? 5 A Well, I mean, you're referring to the little 6 footnote down here, which says at the bottom of 7 this June 1 e-mail, it says "signatures required for 8 signoff," which J.P. referred me to. And by each one 9 of these it has names for signoff. 10 I think it was I think what we were 11 requiring is that everybody involved with these 12 certain subjects sign off on them. 13 Q In other words, everybody had a meeting of	284
1 true? 2 A This is not the complete. There's a 3 blacked-out mark, too. I don't know what that is. 4 MR. GREEVES: You're talking about the 5 e-mail or the attachments or 6 MR. MURPHY: The e-mail. 7 MR. GREEVES: I think he's just referring to 8 the first page. 9 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10 BY MR. MURPHY: 11 Q Is this an e-mail you sent on June 1, 2008? 12 A It looks like it. 13 Q And it attached 14 A It's from me to	2 A I'm not sure. 3 Q Did you want Mr. Shafi to sign off on those 4 documents and get back to you? 5 A Well, I mean, you're referring to the little 6 footnote down here, which says at the bottom of 7 this June 1 e-mail, it says "signatures required for 8 signoff," which J.P. referred me to. And by each one 9 of these it has names for signoff. 10 I think it was I think what we were 11 requiring is that everybody involved with these 12 certain subjects sign off on them. 13 Q In other words, everybody had a meeting of 14 the minds, an agreement? Yes?	284
1 true? 2 A This is not the complete. There's a 3 blacked-out mark, too. I don't know what that is. 4 MR. GREEVES: You're talking about the 5 e-mail or the attachments or 6 MR. MURPHY: The e-mail. 7 MR. GREEVES: I think he's just referring to 8 the first page. 9 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10 BY MR. MURPHY: 11 Q Is this an e-mail you sent on June 1, 2008? 12 A It looks like it. 13 Q And it attached 14 A It's from me to 15 Q several documents. True?	2 A I'm not sure. 3 Q Did you want Mr. Shafi to sign off on those 4 documents and get back to you? 5 A Well, I mean, you're referring to the little 6 footnote down here, which says at the bottom of 7 this June 1 e-mail, it says "signatures required for 8 signoff," which J.P. referred me to. And by each one 9 of these it has names for signoff. 10 I think it was I think what we were 11 requiring is that everybody involved with these 12 certain subjects sign off on them. 13 Q In other words, everybody had a meeting of 14 the minds, an agreement? Yes? 15 A Yep. But we never got through the first	284
1 true? 2 A This is not the complete. There's a 3 blacked-out mark, too. I don't know what that is. 4 MR. GREEVES: You're talking about the 5 e-mail or the attachments or 6 MR. MURPHY: The e-mail. 7 MR. GREEVES: I think he's just referring to 8 the first page. 9 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10 BY MR. MURPHY: 11 Q Is this an e-mail you sent on June 1, 2008? 12 A It looks like it. 13 Q And it attached 14 A It's from me to 15 Q several documents. True? 16 A Yes, it says 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.	2 A I'm not sure. 3 Q Did you want Mr. Shafi to sign off on those 4 documents and get back to you? 5 A Well, I mean, you're referring to the little 6 footnote down here, which says at the bottom of 7 this June 1 e-mail, it says "signatures required for 8 signoff," which J.P. referred me to. And by each one 9 of these it has names for signoff. 10 I think it was I think what we were 11 requiring is that everybody involved with these 12 certain subjects sign off on them. 13 Q In other words, everybody had a meeting of 14 the minds, an agreement? Yes? 15 A Yep. But we never got through the first 16 one.	284
1 true? 2 A This is not the complete. There's a 3 blacked-out mark, too. I don't know what that is. 4 MR. GREEVES: You're talking about the 5 e-mail or the attachments or 6 MR. MURPHY: The e-mail. 7 MR. GREEVES: I think he's just referring to 8 the first page. 9 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10 BY MR. MURPHY: 11 Q Is this an e-mail you sent on June 1, 2008? 12 A It looks like it. 13 Q And it attached 14 A It's from me to 15 Q several documents. True? 16 A Yes, it says 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5. 17 (Deposition Exhibit Number 33 was marked for	2 A I'm not sure. 3 Q Did you want Mr. Shafi to sign off on those 4 documents and get back to you? 5 A Well, I mean, you're referring to the little 6 footnote down here, which says at the bottom of 7 this June 1 e-mail, it says "signatures required for 8 signoff," which J.P. referred me to. And by each one 9 of these it has names for signoff. 10 I think it was I think what we were 11 requiring is that everybody involved with these 12 certain subjects sign off on them. 13 Q In other words, everybody had a meeting of 14 the minds, an agreement? Yes? 15 A Yep. But we never got through the first 16 one. 17 I kind of like this. I should have framed	284
1 true? 2 A This is not the complete. There's a 3 blacked-out mark, too. I don't know what that is. 4 MR. GREEVES: You're talking about the 5 e-mail or the attachments or 6 MR. MURPHY: The e-mail. 7 MR. GREEVES: I think he's just referring to 8 the first page. 9 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10 BY MR. MURPHY: 11 Q Is this an e-mail you sent on June 1, 2008? 12 A It looks like it. 13 Q And it attached 14 A It's from me to 15 Q several documents. True? 16 A Yes, it says 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5. 17 (Deposition Exhibit Number 33 was marked for identification.)	2 A I'm not sure. 3 Q Did you want Mr. Shafi to sign off on those 4 documents and get back to you? 5 A Well, I mean, you're referring to the little 6 footnote down here, which says at the bottom of 7 this June 1 e-mail, it says "signatures required for 8 signoff," which J.P. referred me to. And by each one 9 of these it has names for signoff. 10 I think it was I think what we were 11 requiring is that everybody involved with these 12 certain subjects sign off on them. 13 Q In other words, everybody had a meeting of 14 the minds, an agreement? Yes? 15 A Yep. But we never got through the first 16 one. 17 I kind of like this. I should have framed 18 it.	284
1 true? 2 A This is not the complete. There's a 3 blacked-out mark, too. I don't know what that is. 4 MR. GREEVES: You're talking about the 5 e-mail or the attachments or 6 MR. MURPHY: The e-mail. 7 MR. GREEVES: I think he's just referring to 8 the first page. 9 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10 BY MR. MURPHY: 11 Q Is this an e-mail you sent on June 1, 2008? 12 A It looks like it. 13 Q And it attached 14 A It's from me to 15 Q several documents. True? 16 A Yes, it says 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5. 17 (Deposition Exhibit Number 33 was marked for identification.) 19 BY MR. MURPHY:	2 A I'm not sure. 3 Q Did you want Mr. Shafi to sign off on those 4 documents and get back to you? 5 A Well, I mean, you're referring to the little 6 footnote down here, which says at the bottom of 7 this June 1 e-mail, it says "signatures required for 8 signoff," which J.P. referred me to. And by each one 9 of these it has names for signoff. 10 I think it was I think what we were 11 requiring is that everybody involved with these 12 certain subjects sign off on them. 13 Q In other words, everybody had a meeting of 14 the minds, an agreement? Yes? 15 A Yep. But we never got through the first 16 one. 17 I kind of like this. I should have framed 18 it. 19 (Deposition Exhibit Number 34 was marked for	284
1 true? 2 A This is not the complete. There's a 3 blacked-out mark, too. I don't know what that is. 4 MR. GREEVES: You're talking about the 5 e-mail or the attachments or 6 MR. MURPHY: The e-mail. 7 MR. GREEVES: I think he's just referring to 8 the first page. 9 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10 BY MR. MURPHY: 11 Q Is this an e-mail you sent on June 1, 2008? 12 A It looks like it. 13 Q And it attached 14 A It's from me to 15 Q several documents. True? 16 A Yes, it says 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5. 17 (Deposition Exhibit Number 33 was marked for identification.) 19 BY MR. MURPHY: 20 Q Okay. I'm handing you what we've marked	2 A I'm not sure. 3 Q Did you want Mr. Shafi to sign off on those 4 documents and get back to you? 5 A Well, I mean, you're referring to the little 6 footnote down here, which says at the bottom of 7 this June 1 e-mail, it says "signatures required for 8 signoff," which J.P. referred me to. And by each one 9 of these it has names for signoff. 10 I think it was I think what we were 11 requiring is that everybody involved with these 12 certain subjects sign off on them. 13 Q In other words, everybody had a meeting of 14 the minds, an agreement? Yes? 15 A Yep. But we never got through the first 16 one. 17 I kind of like this. I should have framed 18 it. 19 (Deposition Exhibit Number 34 was marked for 20 identification.)	284
1 true? 2 A This is not the complete. There's a 3 blacked-out mark, too. I don't know what that is. 4 MR. GREEVES: You're talking about the 5 e-mail or the attachments or 6 MR. MURPHY: The e-mail. 7 MR. GREEVES: I think he's just referring to 8 the first page. 9 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10 BY MR. MURPHY: 11 Q Is this an e-mail you sent on June 1, 2008? 12 A It looks like it. 13 Q And it attached 14 A It's from me to 15 Q several documents. True? 16 A Yes, it says 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5. 17 (Deposition Exhibit Number 33 was marked for identification.) 19 BY MR. MURPHY: 20 Q Okay. I'm handing you what we've marked 21 Exhibit 33. And tell me if that was chart A?	2 A I'm not sure. 3 Q Did you want Mr. Shafi to sign off on those 4 documents and get back to you? 5 A Well, I mean, you're referring to the little 6 footnote down here, which says at the bottom of 7 this June 1 e-mail, it says "signatures required for 8 signoff," which J.P. referred me to. And by each one 9 of these it has names for signoff. 10 I think it was I think what we were 11 requiring is that everybody involved with these 12 certain subjects sign off on them. 13 Q In other words, everybody had a meeting of 14 the minds, an agreement? Yes? 15 A Yep. But we never got through the first 16 one. 17 I kind of like this. I should have framed 18 it. 19 (Deposition Exhibit Number 34 was marked for 20 identification.) 21 BY MR. MURPHY:	284
1 true? 2 A This is not the complete. There's a 3 blacked-out mark, too. I don't know what that is. 4 MR. GREEVES: You're talking about the 5 e-mail or the attachments or 6 MR. MURPHY: The e-mail. 7 MR. GREEVES: I think he's just referring to 8 the first page. 9 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10 BY MR. MURPHY: 11 Q Is this an e-mail you sent on June 1, 2008? 12 A It looks like it. 13 Q And it attached 14 A It's from me to 15 Q several documents. True? 16 A Yes, it says 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5. 17 (Deposition Exhibit Number 33 was marked for identification.) 19 BY MR. MURPHY: 20 Q Okay. I'm handing you what we've marked	2 A I'm not sure. 3 Q Did you want Mr. Shafi to sign off on those 4 documents and get back to you? 5 A Well, I mean, you're referring to the little 6 footnote down here, which says at the bottom of 7 this June 1 e-mail, it says "signatures required for 8 signoff," which J.P. referred me to. And by each one 9 of these it has names for signoff. 10 I think it was I think what we were 11 requiring is that everybody involved with these 12 certain subjects sign off on them. 13 Q In other words, everybody had a meeting of 14 the minds, an agreement? Yes? 15 A Yep. But we never got through the first 16 one. 17 I kind of like this. I should have framed 18 it. 19 (Deposition Exhibit Number 34 was marked for 20 identification.)	284

_	<u> </u>	_		
	28:	;		287
1	A Okay.	1	THE WITNESS: It's got the title of being	
2	Q And, again, I'll represent to you that this	2		
3	was the attachment to the e-mail marked as Exhibit 32		work in progress. This is the swirling.	
4	in its native format.		BY MR. MURPHY:	
5	A Okay.	5	Q So the question is, is this your description	
6	Q Does Exhibit 34, called "Technical	1	of the partnership at the time that you sent it to	
7	Corroboration," look familiar?		Mr. Shafi on June 1, 2008?	
8	A I know that Adil and Babak were working on	8	MR. GREEVES: Same objection. Foundation.	
9	the technical aspects of this partnership. I'm not	9	THE WITNESS: I think this was a work in	
10	sure who produced this document.	10		
11	(Deposition Exhibit Number 35 was marked for	11		
12	identification.)	12	BY MR. MURPHY:	
13	BY MR. MURPHY:	13	Q Yeah. But as of the date of this document,	
14	Q I'm showing you what we've marked as	14	June 1, the writing on this document is fixed; true or	
15	Exhibit 35.		false?	
16	A Thank you.	16	A False. Because at the very top, J.P., it	
17	Q If the document originated or the document	17	says clearly, "work in progress," which means that	
18	was sent with your e-mail, and Exhibit 35 shows that	18	this is still progressing, this is still moving, this	
19	the author was Mr. Habibi, do you have any reason to	19	is still swirling.	
20	quarrel with the fact that it originated with	20	Q Is this your description of where the	
21	Braintech?	21	discussions were as of June 1, 2008?	
22	MR. GREEVES: Sorry, counsel. I just have	22	A There may have been another offering later	
	28			288
	286			288
1	to think about this for a second. So are you saying	1	on that day. You know, this is, like I said, a work	288
2	to think about this for a second. So are you saying 35 tells you who authored 34?	1 2	in progress. It was this thing moved constantly.	288
1	to think about this for a second. So are you saying 35 tells you who authored 34? MR. MURPHY: Yep.	1 2 3	in progress. It was this thing moved constantly. MR. GREEVES: So just so I'm clear, because	288
2 3 4	to think about this for a second. So are you saying 35 tells you who authored 34? MR. MURPHY: Yep. MR. GREEVES: Okay. Thank you. That's the	1 2 3 4	in progress. It was this thing moved constantly. MR. GREEVES: So just so I'm clear, because I'm becoming clueless now, which probably doesn't	288
2 3 4 5	to think about this for a second. So are you saying 35 tells you who authored 34? MR. MURPHY: Yep. MR. GREEVES: Okay. Thank you. That's the question I think he's put to you.	1 2 3 4 5	in progress. It was this thing moved constantly. MR. GREEVES: So just so I'm clear, because I'm becoming clueless now, which probably doesn't surprise anybody, with regard to RW 36, counsel, are	288
2 3 4 5 6	to think about this for a second. So are you saying 35 tells you who authored 34? MR. MURPHY: Yep. MR. GREEVES: Okay. Thank you. That's the question I think he's put to you. THE WITNESS: Right. I'm not sure who took	1 2 3 4 5 6	in progress. It was this thing moved constantly. MR. GREEVES: So just so I'm clear, because I'm becoming clueless now, which probably doesn't surprise anybody, with regard to RW 36, counsel, are you suggesting that RW 36 is the document that is	288
2 3 4 5 6 7	to think about this for a second. So are you saying 35 tells you who authored 34? MR. MURPHY: Yep. MR. GREEVES: Okay. Thank you. That's the question I think he's put to you. THE WITNESS: Right. I'm not sure who took the pen on this first. I mean, it wouldn't surprise	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	in progress. It was this thing moved constantly. MR. GREEVES: So just so I'm clear, because I'm becoming clueless now, which probably doesn't surprise anybody, with regard to RW 36, counsel, are you suggesting that RW 36 is the document that is referred to as 4 among the attached best and final	288
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to think about this for a second. So are you saying 35 tells you who authored 34? MR. MURPHY: Yep. MR. GREEVES: Okay. Thank you. That's the question I think he's put to you. THE WITNESS: Right. I'm not sure who took the pen on this first. I mean, it wouldn't surprise me that Babak took the pen first. But I think what	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	in progress. It was this thing moved constantly. MR. GREEVES: So just so I'm clear, because I'm becoming clueless now, which probably doesn't surprise anybody, with regard to RW 36, counsel, are you suggesting that RW 36 is the document that is referred to as 4 among the attached best and final documents in RW 32?	288
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to think about this for a second. So are you saying 35 tells you who authored 34? MR. MURPHY: Yep. MR. GREEVES: Okay. Thank you. That's the question I think he's put to you. THE WITNESS: Right. I'm not sure who took the pen on this first. I mean, it wouldn't surprise me that Babak took the pen first. But I think what this was, it was a joint effort between Adil and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	in progress. It was this thing moved constantly. MR. GREEVES: So just so I'm clear, because I'm becoming clueless now, which probably doesn't surprise anybody, with regard to RW 36, counsel, are you suggesting that RW 36 is the document that is referred to as 4 among the attached best and final documents in RW 32? MR. MURPHY: Actually, I don't know.	288
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to think about this for a second. So are you saying 35 tells you who authored 34? MR. MURPHY: Yep. MR. GREEVES: Okay. Thank you. That's the question I think he's put to you. THE WITNESS: Right. I'm not sure who took the pen on this first. I mean, it wouldn't surprise me that Babak took the pen first. But I think what this was, it was a joint effort between Adil and Babak. This is way over my pay grade.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	in progress. It was this thing moved constantly. MR. GREEVES: So just so I'm clear, because I'm becoming clueless now, which probably doesn't surprise anybody, with regard to RW 36, counsel, are you suggesting that RW 36 is the document that is referred to as 4 among the attached best and final documents in RW 32? MR. MURPHY: Actually, I don't know. THE WITNESS: That's a good question.	288
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to think about this for a second. So are you saying 35 tells you who authored 34? MR. MURPHY: Yep. MR. GREEVES: Okay. Thank you. That's the question I think he's put to you. THE WITNESS: Right. I'm not sure who took the pen on this first. I mean, it wouldn't surprise me that Babak took the pen first. But I think what this was, it was a joint effort between Adil and Babak. This is way over my pay grade. I did understand this (indicating).	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	in progress. It was this thing moved constantly. MR. GREEVES: So just so I'm clear, because I'm becoming clueless now, which probably doesn't surprise anybody, with regard to RW 36, counsel, are you suggesting that RW 36 is the document that is referred to as 4 among the attached best and final documents in RW 32? MR. MURPHY: Actually, I don't know. THE WITNESS: That's a good question. MR. MURPHY: I think it's actually the term	288
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to think about this for a second. So are you saying 35 tells you who authored 34? MR. MURPHY: Yep. MR. GREEVES: Okay. Thank you. That's the question I think he's put to you. THE WITNESS: Right. I'm not sure who took the pen on this first. I mean, it wouldn't surprise me that Babak took the pen first. But I think what this was, it was a joint effort between Adil and Babak. This is way over my pay grade. I did understand this (indicating). (Deposition Exhibit Number 36 was marked for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	in progress. It was this thing moved constantly. MR. GREEVES: So just so I'm clear, because I'm becoming clueless now, which probably doesn't surprise anybody, with regard to RW 36, counsel, are you suggesting that RW 36 is the document that is referred to as 4 among the attached best and final documents in RW 32? MR. MURPHY: Actually, I don't know. THE WITNESS: That's a good question. MR. MURPHY: I think it's actually the term sheet, item number 3. But I'll pose that question to	288
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to think about this for a second. So are you saying 35 tells you who authored 34? MR. MURPHY: Yep. MR. GREEVES: Okay. Thank you. That's the question I think he's put to you. THE WITNESS: Right. I'm not sure who took the pen on this first. I mean, it wouldn't surprise me that Babak took the pen first. But I think what this was, it was a joint effort between Adil and Babak. This is way over my pay grade. I did understand this (indicating). (Deposition Exhibit Number 36 was marked for identification.)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	in progress. It was this thing moved constantly. MR. GREEVES: So just so I'm clear, because I'm becoming clueless now, which probably doesn't surprise anybody, with regard to RW 36, counsel, are you suggesting that RW 36 is the document that is referred to as 4 among the attached best and final documents in RW 32? MR. MURPHY: Actually, I don't know. THE WITNESS: That's a good question. MR. MURPHY: I think it's actually the term sheet, item number 3. But I'll pose that question to Mr. Weidinger.	288
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to think about this for a second. So are you saying 35 tells you who authored 34? MR. MURPHY: Yep. MR. GREEVES: Okay. Thank you. That's the question I think he's put to you. THE WITNESS: Right. I'm not sure who took the pen on this first. I mean, it wouldn't surprise me that Babak took the pen first. But I think what this was, it was a joint effort between Adil and Babak. This is way over my pay grade. I did understand this (indicating). (Deposition Exhibit Number 36 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY:	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	in progress. It was this thing moved constantly. MR. GREEVES: So just so I'm clear, because I'm becoming clueless now, which probably doesn't surprise anybody, with regard to RW 36, counsel, are you suggesting that RW 36 is the document that is referred to as 4 among the attached best and final documents in RW 32? MR. MURPHY: Actually, I don't know. THE WITNESS: That's a good question. MR. MURPHY: I think it's actually the term sheet, item number 3. But I'll pose that question to Mr. Weidinger. MR. GREEVES: Well, the term sorry. Not	288
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to think about this for a second. So are you saying 35 tells you who authored 34? MR. MURPHY: Yep. MR. GREEVES: Okay. Thank you. That's the question I think he's put to you. THE WITNESS: Right. I'm not sure who took the pen on this first. I mean, it wouldn't surprise me that Babak took the pen first. But I think what this was, it was a joint effort between Adil and Babak. This is way over my pay grade. I did understand this (indicating). (Deposition Exhibit Number 36 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q I'm showing you what we marked as	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	in progress. It was this thing moved constantly. MR. GREEVES: So just so I'm clear, because I'm becoming clueless now, which probably doesn't surprise anybody, with regard to RW 36, counsel, are you suggesting that RW 36 is the document that is referred to as 4 among the attached best and final documents in RW 32? MR. MURPHY: Actually, I don't know. THE WITNESS: That's a good question. MR. MURPHY: I think it's actually the term sheet, item number 3. But I'll pose that question to Mr. Weidinger. MR. GREEVES: Well, the term sorry. Not to interrupt. But the term sheet that's referred to	288
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to think about this for a second. So are you saying 35 tells you who authored 34? MR. MURPHY: Yep. MR. GREEVES: Okay. Thank you. That's the question I think he's put to you. THE WITNESS: Right. I'm not sure who took the pen on this first. I mean, it wouldn't surprise me that Babak took the pen first. But I think what this was, it was a joint effort between Adil and Babak. This is way over my pay grade. I did understand this (indicating). (Deposition Exhibit Number 36 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q I'm showing you what we marked as Exhibit 36.	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	in progress. It was this thing moved constantly. MR. GREEVES: So just so I'm clear, because I'm becoming clueless now, which probably doesn't surprise anybody, with regard to RW 36, counsel, are you suggesting that RW 36 is the document that is referred to as 4 among the attached best and final documents in RW 32? MR. MURPHY: Actually, I don't know. THE WITNESS: That's a good question. MR. MURPHY: I think it's actually the term sheet, item number 3. But I'll pose that question to Mr. Weidinger. MR. GREEVES: Well, the term sorry. Not to interrupt. But the term sheet that's referred to under number 3, signatures required for, on 32, but	288
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to think about this for a second. So are you saying 35 tells you who authored 34? MR. MURPHY: Yep. MR. GREEVES: Okay. Thank you. That's the question I think he's put to you. THE WITNESS: Right. I'm not sure who took the pen on this first. I mean, it wouldn't surprise me that Babak took the pen first. But I think what this was, it was a joint effort between Adil and Babak. This is way over my pay grade. I did understand this (indicating). (Deposition Exhibit Number 36 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q I'm showing you what we marked as Exhibit 36. A 36. Thank you.	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7	in progress. It was this thing moved constantly. MR. GREEVES: So just so I'm clear, because I'm becoming clueless now, which probably doesn't surprise anybody, with regard to RW 36, counsel, are you suggesting that RW 36 is the document that is referred to as 4 among the attached best and final documents in RW 32? MR. MURPHY: Actually, I don't know. THE WITNESS: That's a good question. MR. MURPHY: I think it's actually the term sheet, item number 3. But I'll pose that question to Mr. Weidinger. MR. GREEVES: Well, the term sorry. Not to interrupt. But the term sheet that's referred to under number 3, signatures required for, on 32, but it's also referred to as number 4, term sheet for	288
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to think about this for a second. So are you saying 35 tells you who authored 34? MR. MURPHY: Yep. MR. GREEVES: Okay. Thank you. That's the question I think he's put to you. THE WITNESS: Right. I'm not sure who took the pen on this first. I mean, it wouldn't surprise me that Babak took the pen first. But I think what this was, it was a joint effort between Adil and Babak. This is way over my pay grade. I did understand this (indicating). (Deposition Exhibit Number 36 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q I'm showing you what we marked as Exhibit 36. A 36. Thank you. MR. GREEVES: Thanks.	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in progress. It was this thing moved constantly. MR. GREEVES: So just so I'm clear, because I'm becoming clueless now, which probably doesn't surprise anybody, with regard to RW 36, counsel, are you suggesting that RW 36 is the document that is referred to as 4 among the attached best and final documents in RW 32? MR. MURPHY: Actually, I don't know. THE WITNESS: That's a good question. MR. MURPHY: I think it's actually the term sheet, item number 3. But I'll pose that question to Mr. Weidinger. MR. GREEVES: Well, the term sorry. Not to interrupt. But the term sheet that's referred to under number 3, signatures required for, on 32, but it's also referred to as number 4, term sheet for transaction, work in progress, if all whatever.	288
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to think about this for a second. So are you saying 35 tells you who authored 34? MR. MURPHY: Yep. MR. GREEVES: Okay. Thank you. That's the question I think he's put to you. THE WITNESS: Right. I'm not sure who took the pen on this first. I mean, it wouldn't surprise me that Babak took the pen first. But I think what this was, it was a joint effort between Adil and Babak. This is way over my pay grade. I did understand this (indicating). (Deposition Exhibit Number 36 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q I'm showing you what we marked as Exhibit 36. A 36. Thank you. MR. GREEVES: Thanks. BY MR. MURPHY:	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	in progress. It was this thing moved constantly. MR. GREEVES: So just so I'm clear, because I'm becoming clueless now, which probably doesn't surprise anybody, with regard to RW 36, counsel, are you suggesting that RW 36 is the document that is referred to as 4 among the attached best and final documents in RW 32? MR. MURPHY: Actually, I don't know. THE WITNESS: That's a good question. MR. MURPHY: I think it's actually the term sheet, item number 3. But I'll pose that question to Mr. Weidinger. MR. GREEVES: Well, the term sorry. Not to interrupt. But the term sheet that's referred to under number 3, signatures required for, on 32, but it's also referred to as number 4, term sheet for transaction, work in progress, if all whatever. So I mean, is what is it that you're	288
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to think about this for a second. So are you saying 35 tells you who authored 34? MR. MURPHY: Yep. MR. GREEVES: Okay. Thank you. That's the question I think he's put to you. THE WITNESS: Right. I'm not sure who took the pen on this first. I mean, it wouldn't surprise me that Babak took the pen first. But I think what this was, it was a joint effort between Adil and Babak. This is way over my pay grade. I did understand this (indicating). (Deposition Exhibit Number 36 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q I'm showing you what we marked as Exhibit 36. A 36. Thank you. MR. GREEVES: Thanks. BY MR. MURPHY: Q Was this your description of the partnership	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	in progress. It was this thing moved constantly. MR. GREEVES: So just so I'm clear, because I'm becoming clueless now, which probably doesn't surprise anybody, with regard to RW 36, counsel, are you suggesting that RW 36 is the document that is referred to as 4 among the attached best and final documents in RW 32? MR. MURPHY: Actually, I don't know. THE WITNESS: That's a good question. MR. MURPHY: I think it's actually the term sheet, item number 3. But I'll pose that question to Mr. Weidinger. MR. GREEVES: Well, the term sorry. Not to interrupt. But the term sheet that's referred to under number 3, signatures required for, on 32, but it's also referred to as number 4, term sheet for transaction, work in progress, if all whatever. So I mean, is what is it that you're trying to that this is part of the e-mail that was	288
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to think about this for a second. So are you saying 35 tells you who authored 34? MR. MURPHY: Yep. MR. GREEVES: Okay. Thank you. That's the question I think he's put to you. THE WITNESS: Right. I'm not sure who took the pen on this first. I mean, it wouldn't surprise me that Babak took the pen first. But I think what this was, it was a joint effort between Adil and Babak. This is way over my pay grade. I did understand this (indicating). (Deposition Exhibit Number 36 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q I'm showing you what we marked as Exhibit 36. A 36. Thank you. MR. GREEVES: Thanks. BY MR. MURPHY:	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	in progress. It was this thing moved constantly. MR. GREEVES: So just so I'm clear, because I'm becoming clueless now, which probably doesn't surprise anybody, with regard to RW 36, counsel, are you suggesting that RW 36 is the document that is referred to as 4 among the attached best and final documents in RW 32? MR. MURPHY: Actually, I don't know. THE WITNESS: That's a good question. MR. MURPHY: I think it's actually the term sheet, item number 3. But I'll pose that question to Mr. Weidinger. MR. GREEVES: Well, the term sorry. Not to interrupt. But the term sheet that's referred to under number 3, signatures required for, on 32, but it's also referred to as number 4, term sheet for transaction, work in progress, if all whatever. So I mean, is what is it that you're trying to that this is part of the e-mail that was	288

_				
	28	9		291
1	record	1	agreed to, an acceptable deal? No.	
2	MR. GREEVES: Okay.	$\frac{1}{2}$		
3	MR. MURPHY: that I have the e-mail in	$\frac{1}{3}$		
1		4		
5	MR. GREEVES: Okay. Thank you. That's	5		
1	helpful. I appreciate that.	6		
7	THE WITNESS: So we don't know which one it	7	•	
ر ا	is either.	8	A Uh-huh.	
9	BY MR. MURPHY:			
10	Q So understanding that it's a work in	10		
11	progress, this is your description of the progress to	11		
12	date as of June 1, 2008; true or false?	12		
13	MR. GREEVES: Object to the form.	13	Did I read that accurately?	
14	Foundation.	14	•	
15	THE WITNESS: Once again, it's a work in	15		
16	progress.	16		
17	BY MR. MURPHY:	17		
18	Q What exactly is it? In number 9 where you	18	•	
19	talk about Shafi consideration, do you see the sum of	19		
20	\$100,000 for a deposit?	20		
21	A I see that. But I mean, these aren't any of	21		
1	the terms and conditions that we ended up agreeing	22	A But these aren't acceptable terms until	
	and terms and conditions that we chart up agreeing		The same areas areas areas areas areas	
				202
	29	0		292
1	29 to	0 1	they're agreed to in writing	292
1 2	to	0 1 2	they're agreed to in writing Q I'm not asking	292
	to Q I'm not asking you	1	Q I'm not asking	292
2 3	to Q I'm not asking you A in the form of an acquisition. So it's	1 2	Q I'm not asking A and they're signed.	292
2 3	to Q I'm not asking you A in the form of an acquisition. So it's not I think you're pressing me on is this a final	1 2 3	Q I'm not askingA and they're signed.Q I'm assuming	292
2 3 4 5	to Q I'm not asking you A in the form of an acquisition. So it's not I think you're pressing me on is this a final document. Right on the top of it, it says "work in	1 2 3 4	Q I'm not askingA and they're signed.Q I'm assumingA Oh, I'm sorry.	292
2 3 4 5	to Q I'm not asking you A in the form of an acquisition. So it's not I think you're pressing me on is this a final document. Right on the top of it, it says "work in	1 2 3 4 5	 Q I'm not asking A and they're signed. Q I'm assuming A Oh, I'm sorry. Q They weren't agreed to. 	292
2 3 4 5 6	to Q I'm not asking you A in the form of an acquisition. So it's not I think you're pressing me on is this a final document. Right on the top of it, it says "work in progress." Q No. Let's get that off the table. I'm not	1 2 3 4 5 6	 Q I'm not asking A and they're signed. Q I'm assuming A Oh, I'm sorry. Q They weren't agreed to. A They weren't. 	292
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to Q I'm not asking you A in the form of an acquisition. So it's not I think you're pressing me on is this a final document. Right on the top of it, it says "work in progress." Q No. Let's get that off the table. I'm not pressing you whether or not it's a final document.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q I'm not asking A and they're signed. Q I'm assuming A Oh, I'm sorry. Q They weren't agreed to. A They weren't. Q Are you making a proposal or were you just 	292
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to Q I'm not asking you A in the form of an acquisition. So it's not I think you're pressing me on is this a final document. Right on the top of it, it says "work in progress." Q No. Let's get that off the table. I'm not	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q I'm not asking A and they're signed. Q I'm assuming A Oh, I'm sorry. Q They weren't agreed to. A They weren't. Q Are you making a proposal or were you just writing stuff on a page that had nothing to do with 	292
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to Q I'm not asking you A in the form of an acquisition. So it's not I think you're pressing me on is this a final document. Right on the top of it, it says "work in progress." Q No. Let's get that off the table. I'm not pressing you whether or not it's a final document. I'm simply asking you whether this was your	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q I'm not asking A and they're signed. Q I'm assuming A Oh, I'm sorry. Q They weren't agreed to. A They weren't. Q Are you making a proposal or were you just writing stuff on a page that had nothing to do with 	292
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to Q I'm not asking you A in the form of an acquisition. So it's not I think you're pressing me on is this a final document. Right on the top of it, it says "work in progress." Q No. Let's get that off the table. I'm not pressing you whether or not it's a final document. I'm simply asking you whether this was your understanding of acceptable terms as of June 1, 2008?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q I'm not asking A and they're signed. Q I'm assuming A Oh, I'm sorry. Q They weren't agreed to. A They weren't. Q Are you making a proposal or were you just writing stuff on a page that had nothing to do with any transaction? A Well, these papers went back and forth, back	292
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to Q I'm not asking you A in the form of an acquisition. So it's not I think you're pressing me on is this a final document. Right on the top of it, it says "work in progress." Q No. Let's get that off the table. I'm not pressing you whether or not it's a final document. I'm simply asking you whether this was your understanding of acceptable terms as of June 1, 2008? A No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q I'm not asking A and they're signed. Q I'm assuming A Oh, I'm sorry. Q They weren't agreed to. A They weren't. Q Are you making a proposal or were you just writing stuff on a page that had nothing to do with any transaction? A Well, these papers went back and forth, back and forth. His comments, our comments. You know, the	292
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to Q I'm not asking you A in the form of an acquisition. So it's not I think you're pressing me on is this a final document. Right on the top of it, it says "work in progress." Q No. Let's get that off the table. I'm not pressing you whether or not it's a final document. I'm simply asking you whether this was your understanding of acceptable terms as of June 1, 2008? A No. Q So	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q I'm not asking A and they're signed. Q I'm assuming A Oh, I'm sorry. Q They weren't agreed to. A They weren't. Q Are you making a proposal or were you just writing stuff on a page that had nothing to do with any transaction? A Well, these papers went back and forth, back and forth. His comments, our comments. You know, the whole team's comments. Right.	292
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to Q I'm not asking you A in the form of an acquisition. So it's not I think you're pressing me on is this a final document. Right on the top of it, it says "work in progress." Q No. Let's get that off the table. I'm not pressing you whether or not it's a final document. I'm simply asking you whether this was your understanding of acceptable terms as of June 1, 2008? A No. Q So A Acceptable terms would not have been made	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q I'm not asking A and they're signed. Q I'm assuming A Oh, I'm sorry. Q They weren't agreed to. A They weren't. Q Are you making a proposal or were you just writing stuff on a page that had nothing to do with any transaction? A Well, these papers went back and forth, back and forth. His comments, our comments. You know, the whole team's comments. Right. MR. GREEVES: Yep. Not to I'm confused	292
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to Q I'm not asking you A in the form of an acquisition. So it's not I think you're pressing me on is this a final document. Right on the top of it, it says "work in progress." Q No. Let's get that off the table. I'm not pressing you whether or not it's a final document. I'm simply asking you whether this was your understanding of acceptable terms as of June 1, 2008? A No. Q So A Acceptable terms would not have been made until we signed on the dotted line	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q I'm not asking A and they're signed. Q I'm assuming A Oh, I'm sorry. Q They weren't agreed to. A They weren't. Q Are you making a proposal or were you just writing stuff on a page that had nothing to do with any transaction? A Well, these papers went back and forth, back and forth. His comments, our comments. You know, the whole team's comments. Right. MR. GREEVES: Yep. Not to I'm confused about who wrote	292
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to Q I'm not asking you A in the form of an acquisition. So it's not I think you're pressing me on is this a final document. Right on the top of it, it says "work in progress." Q No. Let's get that off the table. I'm not pressing you whether or not it's a final document. I'm simply asking you whether this was your understanding of acceptable terms as of June 1, 2008? A No. Q So A Acceptable terms would not have been made until we signed on the dotted line Q I understand. A and there was a transfer. Okay. Okay.	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 15	Q I'm not asking A and they're signed. Q I'm assuming A Oh, I'm sorry. Q They weren't agreed to. A They weren't. Q Are you making a proposal or were you just writing stuff on a page that had nothing to do with any transaction? A Well, these papers went back and forth, back and forth. His comments, our comments. You know, the whole team's comments. Right. MR. GREEVES: Yep. Not to I'm confused about who wrote	292
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to Q I'm not asking you A in the form of an acquisition. So it's not I think you're pressing me on is this a final document. Right on the top of it, it says "work in progress." Q No. Let's get that off the table. I'm not pressing you whether or not it's a final document. I'm simply asking you whether this was your understanding of acceptable terms as of June 1, 2008? A No. Q So A Acceptable terms would not have been made until we signed on the dotted line Q I understand. A and there was a transfer. Okay. Okay. I was very clear in my June 5th e-mail that	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 16 16 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	Q I'm not asking A and they're signed. Q I'm assuming A Oh, I'm sorry. Q They weren't agreed to. A They weren't. Q Are you making a proposal or were you just writing stuff on a page that had nothing to do with any transaction? A Well, these papers went back and forth, back and forth. His comments, our comments. You know, the whole team's comments. Right. MR. GREEVES: Yep. Not to I'm confused about who wrote THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. MR. GREEVES: who wrote 36. Have you	292
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to Q I'm not asking you A in the form of an acquisition. So it's not I think you're pressing me on is this a final document. Right on the top of it, it says "work in progress." Q No. Let's get that off the table. I'm not pressing you whether or not it's a final document. I'm simply asking you whether this was your understanding of acceptable terms as of June 1, 2008? A No. Q So A Acceptable terms would not have been made until we signed on the dotted line Q I understand. A and there was a transfer. Okay. Okay. I was very clear in my June 5th e-mail that it was associated with my wire transfer what the	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	Q I'm not asking A and they're signed. Q I'm assuming A Oh, I'm sorry. Q They weren't agreed to. A They weren't. Q Are you making a proposal or were you just writing stuff on a page that had nothing to do with any transaction? A Well, these papers went back and forth, back and forth. His comments, our comments. You know, the whole team's comments. Right. MR. GREEVES: Yep. Not to I'm confused about who wrote THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. MR. GREEVES: who wrote 36. Have you did you ask maybe I missed it. Did you ask	292
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to Q I'm not asking you A in the form of an acquisition. So it's not I think you're pressing me on is this a final document. Right on the top of it, it says "work in progress." Q No. Let's get that off the table. I'm not pressing you whether or not it's a final document. I'm simply asking you whether this was your understanding of acceptable terms as of June 1, 2008? A No. Q So A Acceptable terms would not have been made until we signed on the dotted line Q I understand. A and there was a transfer. Okay. Okay. I was very clear in my June 5th e-mail that it was associated with my wire transfer what the acceptable terms and conditions would be.	1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q I'm not asking A and they're signed. Q I'm assuming A Oh, I'm sorry. Q They weren't agreed to. A They weren't. Q Are you making a proposal or were you just writing stuff on a page that had nothing to do with any transaction? A Well, these papers went back and forth, back and forth. His comments, our comments. You know, the whole team's comments. Right. MR. GREEVES: Yep. Not to I'm confused about who wrote THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. MR. GREEVES: who wrote 36. Have you did you ask maybe I missed it. Did you ask Mr. Weidinger if he wrote 36?	292
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to Q I'm not asking you A in the form of an acquisition. So it's not I think you're pressing me on is this a final document. Right on the top of it, it says "work in progress." Q No. Let's get that off the table. I'm not pressing you whether or not it's a final document. I'm simply asking you whether this was your understanding of acceptable terms as of June 1, 2008? A No. Q So A Acceptable terms would not have been made until we signed on the dotted line Q I understand. A and there was a transfer. Okay. Okay. I was very clear in my June 5th e-mail that it was associated with my wire transfer what the acceptable terms and conditions would be. Now you're asking me to back up and say work	1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q I'm not asking A and they're signed. Q I'm assuming A Oh, I'm sorry. Q They weren't agreed to. A They weren't. Q Are you making a proposal or were you just writing stuff on a page that had nothing to do with any transaction? A Well, these papers went back and forth, back and forth. His comments, our comments. You know, the whole team's comments. Right. MR. GREEVES: Yep. Not to I'm confused about who wrote THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. MR. GREEVES: who wrote 36. Have you did you ask maybe I missed it. Did you ask Mr. Weidinger if he wrote 36? MR. MURPHY: No, I haven't. But maybe it	292
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to Q I'm not asking you A in the form of an acquisition. So it's not I think you're pressing me on is this a final document. Right on the top of it, it says "work in progress." Q No. Let's get that off the table. I'm not pressing you whether or not it's a final document. I'm simply asking you whether this was your understanding of acceptable terms as of June 1, 2008? A No. Q So A Acceptable terms would not have been made until we signed on the dotted line Q I understand. A and there was a transfer. Okay. Okay. I was very clear in my June 5th e-mail that it was associated with my wire transfer what the acceptable terms and conditions would be.	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Q I'm not asking A and they're signed. Q I'm assuming A Oh, I'm sorry. Q They weren't agreed to. A They weren't. Q Are you making a proposal or were you just writing stuff on a page that had nothing to do with any transaction? A Well, these papers went back and forth, back and forth. His comments, our comments. You know, the whole team's comments. Right. MR. GREEVES: Yep. Not to I'm confused about who wrote THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. MR. GREEVES: who wrote 36. Have you did you ask maybe I missed it. Did you ask Mr. Weidinger if he wrote 36? MR. MURPHY: No, I haven't. But maybe it will help if I do.	292

_	<u> </u>			
	2	93		295
1	identification.)		1 A No. But I think as I tried to articulate	
2	BY MR. MURPHY:		2 before, in these transactions, there's a lot of moving	
3	Q I'm showing you what we've marked as		3 parts. And they are very complicated. And one	
4	Exhibit 37.		4 depends on the other depends on the other.	
5	A Uh-huh. 37.		5 So I don't I think it's really an	
6	Q And the little window box there that comes		6 injustice to take one number out of a very complicated	
7	up that shows Rick as the author obscures some of the		7 transaction, say, okay, you agreed to that, when	
8	document. But		8 that's really not the case.	
9	A It could be Rick anybody.		9 If there's 10 or 15 or 20 or 50 or 100	
10	O I'm sure it could be.	₁	0 elements in a transaction, really, you've got to have	
11	Now, do you have any reason to dispute that	Ι.	1 a meeting of the minds on all of them.	
12	you prepared this document and sent it to Mr. Shafi on		2 Q So when you use the term at the top of the	
13			3 page "agreed-to business terms," you didn't really	
14	MR. GREEVES: This document being 36?	Ι.	4 mean to indicate that what followed were terms that	
15	MR. MURPHY: 36.	- I.	5 you believed had been agreed to as of June 1?	
16	THE WITNESS: No, I don't. I mean, it would	Ι.	6 A No. Because it says "work in progress"	
17	be like me to put "work in progress" on something	1	7 right underneath it. These were the terms that we	
	that's swirling around like this.		8 were trying to come to an understanding, right, and	
	BY MR. MURPHY:		9 have them all kind of settle and deposit on a piece of	
20	Q And was this intended by you to be an offer	2	20 paper. So as a group we could all huddle around them,	
21	as to what the terms of the partnership would be in	2	21 consider them, think about them and to decide as a	
22	your view as of June 1, 2008?	2	22 group whether this makes sense for us to go forward or	
_				
	2	94		296
		94		296
1	A No. I think I mean, we were just trying	94	1 not.	296
	A No. I think I mean, we were just trying to you know, there were so many pieces swirling	94	2 Unfortunately or fortunately that happened	296
2 3	A No. I think I mean, we were just trying to you know, there were so many pieces swirling around. I mean very complicated pieces. And I think	94	2 Unfortunately or fortunately that happened 3 and the group mutually decided no, that this	296
2 3 4	A No. I think I mean, we were just trying to you know, there were so many pieces swirling around. I mean very complicated pieces. And I think what we were trying to attempting to do is try to	94	Unfortunately or fortunately that happened and the group mutually decided no, that this arrangement is not going to work for him, and it's not	296
2 3 4 5	A No. I think I mean, we were just trying to you know, there were so many pieces swirling around. I mean very complicated pieces. And I think what we were trying to attempting to do is try to put them in each respective group, right? Put		Unfortunately or fortunately that happened and the group mutually decided no, that this arrangement is not going to work for him, and it's not going to work for us. So let's if we want to	296
2 3 4 5 6	A No. I think I mean, we were just trying to you know, there were so many pieces swirling around. I mean very complicated pieces. And I think what we were trying to attempting to do is try to put them in each respective group, right? Put something that was coherent on paper so we could all		Unfortunately or fortunately that happened and the group mutually decided no, that this arrangement is not going to work for him, and it's not going to work for us. So let's if we want to continue on, then let's talk about an acquisition.	296
2 3 4 5 6 7	A No. I think I mean, we were just trying to you know, there were so many pieces swirling around. I mean very complicated pieces. And I think what we were trying to attempting to do is try to put them in each respective group, right? Put something that was coherent on paper so we could all then examine it and see if we could all agree to it.		Unfortunately or fortunately that happened and the group mutually decided no, that this arrangement is not going to work for him, and it's not going to work for us. So let's if we want to continue on, then let's talk about an acquisition. Q So despite the language in 9b, you never	296
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A No. I think I mean, we were just trying to you know, there were so many pieces swirling around. I mean very complicated pieces. And I think what we were trying to attempting to do is try to put them in each respective group, right? Put something that was coherent on paper so we could all then examine it and see if we could all agree to it. And, you know, unfortunately, fortunately,		Unfortunately or fortunately that happened and the group mutually decided no, that this arrangement is not going to work for him, and it's not going to work for us. So let's if we want to continue on, then let's talk about an acquisition. Q So despite the language in 9b, you never made a proposal where Braintech would pay \$50,000 a	296
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A No. I think I mean, we were just trying to you know, there were so many pieces swirling around. I mean very complicated pieces. And I think what we were trying to attempting to do is try to put them in each respective group, right? Put something that was coherent on paper so we could all then examine it and see if we could all agree to it. And, you know, unfortunately, fortunately, whatever, we couldn't. So that's why this type of		Unfortunately or fortunately that happened and the group mutually decided no, that this arrangement is not going to work for him, and it's not going to work for us. So let's if we want to continue on, then let's talk about an acquisition. Q So despite the language in 9b, you never made a proposal where Braintech would pay \$50,000 a month to Shafi as long as access and acceleration was	296
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A No. I think I mean, we were just trying to you know, there were so many pieces swirling around. I mean very complicated pieces. And I think what we were trying to attempting to do is try to put them in each respective group, right? Put something that was coherent on paper so we could all then examine it and see if we could all agree to it. And, you know, unfortunately, fortunately, whatever, we couldn't. So that's why this type of structure, J.P., never happened. So I wouldn't I	1	Unfortunately or fortunately that happened and the group mutually decided no, that this arrangement is not going to work for him, and it's not going to work for us. So let's if we want to continue on, then let's talk about an acquisition. Q So despite the language in 9b, you never made a proposal where Braintech would pay \$50,000 a month to Shafi as long as access and acceleration was successful and continuing?	296
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A No. I think I mean, we were just trying to you know, there were so many pieces swirling around. I mean very complicated pieces. And I think what we were trying to attempting to do is try to put them in each respective group, right? Put something that was coherent on paper so we could all then examine it and see if we could all agree to it. And, you know, unfortunately, fortunately, whatever, we couldn't. So that's why this type of structure, J.P., never happened. So I wouldn't I wouldn't label this as an offer.	1 1 1	Unfortunately or fortunately that happened and the group mutually decided no, that this arrangement is not going to work for him, and it's not going to work for us. So let's if we want to continue on, then let's talk about an acquisition. Q So despite the language in 9b, you never made a proposal where Braintech would pay \$50,000 a month to Shafi as long as access and acceleration was successful and continuing? A Correct. Because we never agreed to this	296
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A No. I think I mean, we were just trying to you know, there were so many pieces swirling around. I mean very complicated pieces. And I think what we were trying to attempting to do is try to put them in each respective group, right? Put something that was coherent on paper so we could all then examine it and see if we could all agree to it. And, you know, unfortunately, fortunately, whatever, we couldn't. So that's why this type of structure, J.P., never happened. So I wouldn't I wouldn't label this as an offer. Q Well, looking at paragraph 9 of Exhibit 36,	1 1 1	Unfortunately or fortunately that happened and the group mutually decided no, that this arrangement is not going to work for him, and it's not going to work for us. So let's if we want to continue on, then let's talk about an acquisition. Q So despite the language in 9b, you never made a proposal where Braintech would pay \$50,000 a month to Shafi as long as access and acceleration was successful and continuing? A Correct. Because we never agreed to this structure	296
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A No. I think I mean, we were just trying to you know, there were so many pieces swirling around. I mean very complicated pieces. And I think what we were trying to attempting to do is try to put them in each respective group, right? Put something that was coherent on paper so we could all then examine it and see if we could all agree to it. And, you know, unfortunately, fortunately, whatever, we couldn't. So that's why this type of structure, J.P., never happened. So I wouldn't I wouldn't label this as an offer. Q Well, looking at paragraph 9 of Exhibit 36, we have the mysterious return of the \$100,000 which	11 11 11	Unfortunately or fortunately that happened and the group mutually decided no, that this arrangement is not going to work for him, and it's not going to work for us. So let's if we want to continue on, then let's talk about an acquisition. Q So despite the language in 9b, you never made a proposal where Braintech would pay \$50,000 a month to Shafi as long as access and acceleration was successful and continuing? A Correct. Because we never agreed to this structure Q But in your negotiations	296
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A No. I think I mean, we were just trying to you know, there were so many pieces swirling around. I mean very complicated pieces. And I think what we were trying to attempting to do is try to put them in each respective group, right? Put something that was coherent on paper so we could all then examine it and see if we could all agree to it. And, you know, unfortunately, fortunately, whatever, we couldn't. So that's why this type of structure, J.P., never happened. So I wouldn't I wouldn't label this as an offer. Q Well, looking at paragraph 9 of Exhibit 36, we have the mysterious return of the \$100,000 which was proposed as a deposit well prior to June 1, 2008,	11 11 11 11 11	Unfortunately or fortunately that happened and the group mutually decided no, that this arrangement is not going to work for him, and it's not going to work for us. So let's if we want to continue on, then let's talk about an acquisition. Q So despite the language in 9b, you never made a proposal where Braintech would pay \$50,000 a month to Shafi as long as access and acceleration was successful and continuing? A Correct. Because we never agreed to this structure Q But in your negotiations 4 A which is a partnership structure.	296
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A No. I think I mean, we were just trying to you know, there were so many pieces swirling around. I mean very complicated pieces. And I think what we were trying to attempting to do is try to put them in each respective group, right? Put something that was coherent on paper so we could all then examine it and see if we could all agree to it. And, you know, unfortunately, fortunately, whatever, we couldn't. So that's why this type of structure, J.P., never happened. So I wouldn't I wouldn't label this as an offer. Q Well, looking at paragraph 9 of Exhibit 36, we have the mysterious return of the \$100,000 which was proposed as a deposit well prior to June 1, 2008, true?	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Unfortunately or fortunately that happened and the group mutually decided no, that this arrangement is not going to work for him, and it's not going to work for us. So let's if we want to continue on, then let's talk about an acquisition. Q So despite the language in 9b, you never made a proposal where Braintech would pay \$50,000 a month to Shafi as long as access and acceleration was successful and continuing? A Correct. Because we never agreed to this structure Q But in your negotiations 4 A which is a partnership structure. 5 Q But in your negotiations, you never even	296
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A No. I think I mean, we were just trying to you know, there were so many pieces swirling around. I mean very complicated pieces. And I think what we were trying to attempting to do is try to put them in each respective group, right? Put something that was coherent on paper so we could all then examine it and see if we could all agree to it. And, you know, unfortunately, fortunately, whatever, we couldn't. So that's why this type of structure, J.P., never happened. So I wouldn't I wouldn't label this as an offer. Q Well, looking at paragraph 9 of Exhibit 36, we have the mysterious return of the \$100,000 which was proposed as a deposit well prior to June 1, 2008, true? A It says here \$100,000 plus 750,000 shares at	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Unfortunately or fortunately that happened and the group mutually decided no, that this arrangement is not going to work for him, and it's not going to work for us. So let's if we want to continue on, then let's talk about an acquisition. Q So despite the language in 9b, you never made a proposal where Braintech would pay \$50,000 a month to Shafi as long as access and acceleration was successful and continuing? A Correct. Because we never agreed to this structure Q But in your negotiations A which is a partnership structure. Q But in your negotiations, you never even offered that?	296
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A No. I think I mean, we were just trying to you know, there were so many pieces swirling around. I mean very complicated pieces. And I think what we were trying to attempting to do is try to put them in each respective group, right? Put something that was coherent on paper so we could all then examine it and see if we could all agree to it. And, you know, unfortunately, fortunately, whatever, we couldn't. So that's why this type of structure, J.P., never happened. So I wouldn't I wouldn't label this as an offer. Q Well, looking at paragraph 9 of Exhibit 36, we have the mysterious return of the \$100,000 which was proposed as a deposit well prior to June 1, 2008, true? A It says here \$100,000 plus 750,000 shares at a penny plus 250,000 stock options priced at closing	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Unfortunately or fortunately that happened and the group mutually decided no, that this arrangement is not going to work for him, and it's not going to work for us. So let's if we want to continue on, then let's talk about an acquisition. Q So despite the language in 9b, you never made a proposal where Braintech would pay \$50,000 a month to Shafi as long as access and acceleration was successful and continuing? A Correct. Because we never agreed to this structure Q But in your negotiations A which is a partnership structure. Q But in your negotiations, you never even offered that? A Well, I mean, offered? I mean, we you	296
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No. I think I mean, we were just trying to you know, there were so many pieces swirling around. I mean very complicated pieces. And I think what we were trying to attempting to do is try to put them in each respective group, right? Put something that was coherent on paper so we could all then examine it and see if we could all agree to it. And, you know, unfortunately, fortunately, whatever, we couldn't. So that's why this type of structure, J.P., never happened. So I wouldn't I wouldn't label this as an offer. Q Well, looking at paragraph 9 of Exhibit 36, we have the mysterious return of the \$100,000 which was proposed as a deposit well prior to June 1, 2008, true? A It says here \$100,000 plus 750,000 shares at a penny plus 250,000 stock options priced at closing on the date of execution, correct.	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Unfortunately or fortunately that happened and the group mutually decided no, that this arrangement is not going to work for him, and it's not going to work for us. So let's if we want to continue on, then let's talk about an acquisition. Q So despite the language in 9b, you never made a proposal where Braintech would pay \$50,000 a month to Shafi as long as access and acceleration was successful and continuing? A Correct. Because we never agreed to this structure Q But in your negotiations A which is a partnership structure. Q But in your negotiations, you never even offered that? A Well, I mean, offered? I mean, we you know, like I you know I'm trying to be as clear	296
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A No. I think I mean, we were just trying to you know, there were so many pieces swirling around. I mean very complicated pieces. And I think what we were trying to attempting to do is try to put them in each respective group, right? Put something that was coherent on paper so we could all then examine it and see if we could all agree to it. And, you know, unfortunately, fortunately, whatever, we couldn't. So that's why this type of structure, J.P., never happened. So I wouldn't I wouldn't label this as an offer. Q Well, looking at paragraph 9 of Exhibit 36, we have the mysterious return of the \$100,000 which was proposed as a deposit well prior to June 1, 2008, true? A It says here \$100,000 plus 750,000 shares at a penny plus 250,000 stock options priced at closing on the date of execution, correct. Q And when you wrote that, you weren't	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Unfortunately or fortunately that happened and the group mutually decided no, that this arrangement is not going to work for him, and it's not going to work for us. So let's if we want to continue on, then let's talk about an acquisition. Q So despite the language in 9b, you never made a proposal where Braintech would pay \$50,000 a month to Shafi as long as access and acceleration was successful and continuing? A Correct. Because we never agreed to this structure Q But in your negotiations A which is a partnership structure. Q But in your negotiations, you never even offered that? A Well, I mean, offered? I mean, we you know, like I you know I'm trying to be as clear as I can.	296
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A No. I think I mean, we were just trying to you know, there were so many pieces swirling around. I mean very complicated pieces. And I think what we were trying to attempting to do is try to put them in each respective group, right? Put something that was coherent on paper so we could all then examine it and see if we could all agree to it. And, you know, unfortunately, fortunately, whatever, we couldn't. So that's why this type of structure, J.P., never happened. So I wouldn't I wouldn't label this as an offer. Q Well, looking at paragraph 9 of Exhibit 36, we have the mysterious return of the \$100,000 which was proposed as a deposit well prior to June 1, 2008, true? A It says here \$100,000 plus 750,000 shares at a penny plus 250,000 stock options priced at closing on the date of execution, correct. Q And when you wrote that, you weren't that you weren't contemplating making a \$100,000	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1	Unfortunately or fortunately that happened and the group mutually decided no, that this arrangement is not going to work for him, and it's not going to work for us. So let's if we want to continue on, then let's talk about an acquisition. Q So despite the language in 9b, you never made a proposal where Braintech would pay \$50,000 a month to Shafi as long as access and acceleration was successful and continuing? A Correct. Because we never agreed to this structure Q But in your negotiations A which is a partnership structure. Q But in your negotiations, you never even offered that? A Well, I mean, offered? I mean, we you know, like I you know I'm trying to be as clear as I can. Like I said, there were many elements of	296
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A No. I think I mean, we were just trying to you know, there were so many pieces swirling around. I mean very complicated pieces. And I think what we were trying to attempting to do is try to put them in each respective group, right? Put something that was coherent on paper so we could all then examine it and see if we could all agree to it. And, you know, unfortunately, fortunately, whatever, we couldn't. So that's why this type of structure, J.P., never happened. So I wouldn't I wouldn't label this as an offer. Q Well, looking at paragraph 9 of Exhibit 36, we have the mysterious return of the \$100,000 which was proposed as a deposit well prior to June 1, 2008, true? A It says here \$100,000 plus 750,000 shares at a penny plus 250,000 stock options priced at closing on the date of execution, correct. Q And when you wrote that, you weren't	11 11 11 11 11 11 12 22 22	Unfortunately or fortunately that happened and the group mutually decided no, that this arrangement is not going to work for him, and it's not going to work for us. So let's if we want to continue on, then let's talk about an acquisition. Q So despite the language in 9b, you never made a proposal where Braintech would pay \$50,000 a month to Shafi as long as access and acceleration was successful and continuing? A Correct. Because we never agreed to this structure Q But in your negotiations A which is a partnership structure. Q But in your negotiations, you never even offered that? A Well, I mean, offered? I mean, we you know, like I you know I'm trying to be as clear as I can.	296

	0 ,				
		297			299
1	technically, this couldn't work. And then Adil was		1	A I call them swirling, yes.	
	getting upset because, all of a sudden, we were losing		2	Q Whatever you want to call them. So there	
	his trust because we were, you know, uncovering more			may have been a prior iteration of this. But I don't	
	about things, and we had to change things. And we had			think that you've seen this before.	
	to discuss different things.		5	A Oh, okay.	
6	I mean, it was it was a swirl. That's		6	Q You can take that for what it's worth.	
7	the best I can describe it.		7	So was this the closing schedule that you	
8	Q Here is a yes or no question.		8	were proposing as of June 1 on the basis of the	
9	A Okay. I'm sorry.		9	partnership discussions?	
10	Q Braintech offered to make \$50,000 monthly		10	MR. GREEVES: I object to the form.	
11	payments for a period of 12 months as of June 1, 2008;		11	THE WITNESS: I'm going to construct it.	
	yes or no?		12	MS. KOVAL: How are we going to line these	
13	A No, they did not, because this is based on a		13	up? I'm sorry. What are you asking him to do with	
	partnership arrangement, which the parties agreed not		14	these documents?	
	to pursue. And this is a work in progress.		15	THE WITNESS: While you line it up, can I	
16	Q Assuming the partnership deal came to			have 2 minutes to use the bathroom?	
	fruition, Braintech offered, as part of that deal,		17	MR. MURPHY: Sure.	
18	\$50,000 monthly payments for a period of 12 months,		18	(Whereupon, a recess was taken between	
19	8		19	5:26 p.m. and 5:31 p.m.)	
	acceleration. True or false?		20	MR. GREEVES: What was the pending question?	
21 22	A False. Many more elements to consider. (Deposition Exhibit Number 38 was marked for		21 22	MR. MURPHY: I'll repeat it. MR. GREEVES: Yes.	
22	(Deposition Exhibit Number 38 was marked for		22	WIR. GREEVES. 168.	
<u> </u>					
		298			300
1	identification.)	298	1	BY MR. MURPHY:	300
1 2	identification.) BY MR. MURPHY:	298	1 2	BY MR. MURPHY: Q Exhibit 38 was the closing schedule that you	300
		298	2		300
2 3	BY MR. MURPHY:	298	2 3	Q Exhibit 38 was the closing schedule that you	300
2 3	BY MR. MURPHY: Q We've marked Exhibit 38. And while we're at	298	2 3 4 5	Q Exhibit 38 was the closing schedule that you were proposing as of June 1 on the basis of the partnership discussions. True? A It appears so, yes. And these closing	300
2 3 4 5	BY MR. MURPHY: Q We've marked Exhibit 38. And while we're at it, let's mark 39, too. A Is this the schedule we looked at before? Yep.	298	2 3 4 5	Q Exhibit 38 was the closing schedule that you were proposing as of June 1 on the basis of the partnership discussions. True? A It appears so, yes. And these closing schedules are very dynamic documents, too.	300
2 3 4 5	BY MR. MURPHY: Q We've marked Exhibit 38. And while we're at it, let's mark 39, too. A Is this the schedule we looked at before? Yep. (Deposition Exhibit Number 39 was marked for	298	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Exhibit 38 was the closing schedule that you were proposing as of June 1 on the basis of the partnership discussions. True? A It appears so, yes. And these closing schedules are very dynamic documents, too. Q And based upon Exhibit 39, do you take issue	300
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. MURPHY: Q We've marked Exhibit 38. And while we're at it, let's mark 39, too. A Is this the schedule we looked at before? Yep. (Deposition Exhibit Number 39 was marked for identification.)	298	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Exhibit 38 was the closing schedule that you were proposing as of June 1 on the basis of the partnership discussions. True? A It appears so, yes. And these closing schedules are very dynamic documents, too. Q And based upon Exhibit 39, do you take issue with what appears to be the fact that you prepared	300
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. MURPHY: Q We've marked Exhibit 38. And while we're at it, let's mark 39, too. A Is this the schedule we looked at before? Yep. (Deposition Exhibit Number 39 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY:	298	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Exhibit 38 was the closing schedule that you were proposing as of June 1 on the basis of the partnership discussions. True? A It appears so, yes. And these closing schedules are very dynamic documents, too. Q And based upon Exhibit 39, do you take issue with what appears to be the fact that you prepared Exhibit 38?	300
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. MURPHY: Q We've marked Exhibit 38. And while we're at it, let's mark 39, too. A Is this the schedule we looked at before? Yep. (Deposition Exhibit Number 39 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q 38	298	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Exhibit 38 was the closing schedule that you were proposing as of June 1 on the basis of the partnership discussions. True? A It appears so, yes. And these closing schedules are very dynamic documents, too. Q And based upon Exhibit 39, do you take issue with what appears to be the fact that you prepared Exhibit 38? A It says "Rick." I guess that's me.	300
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. MURPHY: Q We've marked Exhibit 38. And while we're at it, let's mark 39, too. A Is this the schedule we looked at before? Yep. (Deposition Exhibit Number 39 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q 38 A Rick.	298	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Exhibit 38 was the closing schedule that you were proposing as of June 1 on the basis of the partnership discussions. True? A It appears so, yes. And these closing schedules are very dynamic documents, too. Q And based upon Exhibit 39, do you take issue with what appears to be the fact that you prepared Exhibit 38? A It says "Rick." I guess that's me. MR. GREEVES: That's 39.	300
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. MURPHY: Q We've marked Exhibit 38. And while we're at it, let's mark 39, too. A Is this the schedule we looked at before? Yep. (Deposition Exhibit Number 39 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q 38 A Rick. Q is the closing schedule that you were	298	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Exhibit 38 was the closing schedule that you were proposing as of June 1 on the basis of the partnership discussions. True? A It appears so, yes. And these closing schedules are very dynamic documents, too. Q And based upon Exhibit 39, do you take issue with what appears to be the fact that you prepared Exhibit 38? A It says "Rick." I guess that's me. MR. GREEVES: That's 39. THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry. I missed that.	300
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. MURPHY: Q We've marked Exhibit 38. And while we're at it, let's mark 39, too. A Is this the schedule we looked at before? Yep. (Deposition Exhibit Number 39 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q 38 A Rick. Q is the closing schedule that you were proposing in connection with the partnership	298	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Exhibit 38 was the closing schedule that you were proposing as of June 1 on the basis of the partnership discussions. True? A It appears so, yes. And these closing schedules are very dynamic documents, too. Q And based upon Exhibit 39, do you take issue with what appears to be the fact that you prepared Exhibit 38? A It says "Rick." I guess that's me. MR. GREEVES: That's 39. THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry. I missed that. I'm sorry.	300
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. MURPHY: Q We've marked Exhibit 38. And while we're at it, let's mark 39, too. A Is this the schedule we looked at before? Yep. (Deposition Exhibit Number 39 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q 38 A Rick. Q is the closing schedule that you were proposing in connection with the partnership discussions; true or false?	298	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Exhibit 38 was the closing schedule that you were proposing as of June 1 on the basis of the partnership discussions. True? A It appears so, yes. And these closing schedules are very dynamic documents, too. Q And based upon Exhibit 39, do you take issue with what appears to be the fact that you prepared Exhibit 38? A It says "Rick." I guess that's me. MR. GREEVES: That's 39. THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry. I missed that. I'm sorry. (Deposition Exhibit Number 40 was marked for	300
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. MURPHY: Q We've marked Exhibit 38. And while we're at it, let's mark 39, too. A Is this the schedule we looked at before? Yep. (Deposition Exhibit Number 39 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q 38 A Rick. Q is the closing schedule that you were proposing in connection with the partnership discussions; true or false? And, you know, the way it comes out, you	298	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Exhibit 38 was the closing schedule that you were proposing as of June 1 on the basis of the partnership discussions. True? A It appears so, yes. And these closing schedules are very dynamic documents, too. Q And based upon Exhibit 39, do you take issue with what appears to be the fact that you prepared Exhibit 38? A It says "Rick." I guess that's me. MR. GREEVES: That's 39. THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry. I missed that. I'm sorry. (Deposition Exhibit Number 40 was marked for identification.)	300
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. MURPHY: Q We've marked Exhibit 38. And while we're at it, let's mark 39, too. A Is this the schedule we looked at before? Yep. (Deposition Exhibit Number 39 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q 38 A Rick. Q is the closing schedule that you were proposing in connection with the partnership discussions; true or false? And, you know, the way it comes out, you actually have to	298	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Exhibit 38 was the closing schedule that you were proposing as of June 1 on the basis of the partnership discussions. True? A It appears so, yes. And these closing schedules are very dynamic documents, too. Q And based upon Exhibit 39, do you take issue with what appears to be the fact that you prepared Exhibit 38? A It says "Rick." I guess that's me. MR. GREEVES: That's 39. THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry. I missed that. I'm sorry. (Deposition Exhibit Number 40 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY:	300
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. MURPHY: Q We've marked Exhibit 38. And while we're at it, let's mark 39, too. A Is this the schedule we looked at before? Yep. (Deposition Exhibit Number 39 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q 38 A Rick. Q is the closing schedule that you were proposing in connection with the partnership discussions; true or false? And, you know, the way it comes out, you actually have to A Yeah. Put it side by side, yeah. But isn't	298	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Exhibit 38 was the closing schedule that you were proposing as of June 1 on the basis of the partnership discussions. True? A It appears so, yes. And these closing schedules are very dynamic documents, too. Q And based upon Exhibit 39, do you take issue with what appears to be the fact that you prepared Exhibit 38? A It says "Rick." I guess that's me. MR. GREEVES: That's 39. THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry. I missed that. I'm sorry. (Deposition Exhibit Number 40 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q I'm showing you what we've marked	300
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. MURPHY: Q We've marked Exhibit 38. And while we're at it, let's mark 39, too. A Is this the schedule we looked at before? Yep. (Deposition Exhibit Number 39 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q 38 A Rick. Q is the closing schedule that you were proposing in connection with the partnership discussions; true or false? And, you know, the way it comes out, you actually have to A Yeah. Put it side by side, yeah. But isn't this the closing schedule you showed us earlier, in an	298	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Exhibit 38 was the closing schedule that you were proposing as of June 1 on the basis of the partnership discussions. True? A It appears so, yes. And these closing schedules are very dynamic documents, too. Q And based upon Exhibit 39, do you take issue with what appears to be the fact that you prepared Exhibit 38? A It says "Rick." I guess that's me. MR. GREEVES: That's 39. THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry. I missed that. I'm sorry. (Deposition Exhibit Number 40 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q I'm showing you what we've marked Exhibit 40. This is an e-mail from you at	300
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. MURPHY: Q We've marked Exhibit 38. And while we're at it, let's mark 39, too. A Is this the schedule we looked at before? Yep. (Deposition Exhibit Number 39 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q 38 A Rick. Q is the closing schedule that you were proposing in connection with the partnership discussions; true or false? And, you know, the way it comes out, you actually have to A Yeah. Put it side by side, yeah. But isn't this the closing schedule you showed us earlier, in an earlier question?	298	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Exhibit 38 was the closing schedule that you were proposing as of June 1 on the basis of the partnership discussions. True? A It appears so, yes. And these closing schedules are very dynamic documents, too. Q And based upon Exhibit 39, do you take issue with what appears to be the fact that you prepared Exhibit 38? A It says "Rick." I guess that's me. MR. GREEVES: That's 39. THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry. I missed that. I'm sorry. (Deposition Exhibit Number 40 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q I'm showing you what we've marked Exhibit 40. This is an e-mail from you at weidingerfamily.com to Mr. Shafi the same date,	300
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. MURPHY: Q We've marked Exhibit 38. And while we're at it, let's mark 39, too. A Is this the schedule we looked at before? Yep. (Deposition Exhibit Number 39 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q 38 A Rick. Q is the closing schedule that you were proposing in connection with the partnership discussions; true or false? And, you know, the way it comes out, you actually have to A Yeah. Put it side by side, yeah. But isn't this the closing schedule you showed us earlier, in an earlier question? Q Let me just say for the record, and you know	298	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Exhibit 38 was the closing schedule that you were proposing as of June 1 on the basis of the partnership discussions. True? A It appears so, yes. And these closing schedules are very dynamic documents, too. Q And based upon Exhibit 39, do you take issue with what appears to be the fact that you prepared Exhibit 38? A It says "Rick." I guess that's me. MR. GREEVES: That's 39. THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry. I missed that. I'm sorry. (Deposition Exhibit Number 40 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q I'm showing you what we've marked Exhibit 40. This is an e-mail from you at weidingerfamily.com to Mr. Shafi the same date, June 1, 2008. True?	300
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. MURPHY: Q We've marked Exhibit 38. And while we're at it, let's mark 39, too. A Is this the schedule we looked at before? Yep. (Deposition Exhibit Number 39 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q 38 A Rick. Q is the closing schedule that you were proposing in connection with the partnership discussions; true or false? And, you know, the way it comes out, you actually have to A Yeah. Put it side by side, yeah. But isn't this the closing schedule you showed us earlier, in an earlier question?	298	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Exhibit 38 was the closing schedule that you were proposing as of June 1 on the basis of the partnership discussions. True? A It appears so, yes. And these closing schedules are very dynamic documents, too. Q And based upon Exhibit 39, do you take issue with what appears to be the fact that you prepared Exhibit 38? A It says "Rick." I guess that's me. MR. GREEVES: That's 39. THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry. I missed that. I'm sorry. (Deposition Exhibit Number 40 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q I'm showing you what we've marked Exhibit 40. This is an e-mail from you at weidingerfamily.com to Mr. Shafi the same date,	300

	<u> </u>			
		301		303
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q And you're asking Mr. Shafi to sign off on a revenue forecast? A His revenue forecast, correct. It says here the Braintech Shafi partnership forecast. I think it's a document that we Q We'll mark a new one. A Okay. (Deposition Exhibit Number 41 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q I'm showing you Number 41. Do you remember sending this to Mr. Shafi around June 1, 2008? A If you say this was attached in my e-mail. Q Do you have any reason to believe that it wasn't attached to your e-mail? A No, I don't. I mean, if you say this was attached to my e-mail that I sent to Adil, then I guess it was.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5 question. 6 THE WITNESS: No. This was not my revenue 7 forecast. 8 BY MR. MURPHY:	
	Q Okay.			
20 21	A I don't Q At the bottom, it's got the same list of	$\frac{1}{2}$	0 forecast. 1 A But you just said that	
	assumptions and discussions that we've had some	$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$		
122	assumptions and discussions that we've had some		2 V I ili doking you if you doked wit. Shall to	
		302		304
1 2	questions and answers on that I'm not going to repeat. A Uh-huh.		1 sign off on the revenue forecast as part of a 2 partnership deal that you were negotiating with	304
	questions and answers on that I'm not going to repeat. A Uh-huh. Q Do you see that?		2 partnership deal that you were negotiating with 3 Mr. Shafi on June 1, 2008?	304
2 3 4	questions and answers on that I'm not going to repeat. A Uh-huh. Q Do you see that? A Was there 15 there? 15. Yep. And there		 2 partnership deal that you were negotiating with 3 Mr. Shafi on June 1, 2008? 4 A My e-mail that you just handed me says 	304
2 3 4 5	questions and answers on that I'm not going to repeat. A Uh-huh. Q Do you see that? A Was there 15 there? 15. Yep. And there was 15 in the other one.		 2 partnership deal that you were negotiating with 3 Mr. Shafi on June 1, 2008? 4 A My e-mail that you just handed me says 5 "Adil, I need you to sign off on revenue forecast." 	304
2 3 4 5 6	questions and answers on that I'm not going to repeat. A Uh-huh. Q Do you see that? A Was there 15 there? 15. Yep. And there was 15 in the other one. Q And right above the assumptions and		2 partnership deal that you were negotiating with 3 Mr. Shafi on June 1, 2008? 4 A My e-mail that you just handed me says 5 "Adil, I need you to sign off on revenue forecast." 6 Q So if Mr. Shafi signed off on it and said	304
2 3 4 5 6	questions and answers on that I'm not going to repeat. A Uh-huh. Q Do you see that? A Was there 15 there? 15. Yep. And there was 15 in the other one. Q And right above the assumptions and discussions, there's something that we hadn't seen.		2 partnership deal that you were negotiating with 3 Mr. Shafi on June 1, 2008? 4 A My e-mail that you just handed me says 5 "Adil, I need you to sign off on revenue forecast." 6 Q So if Mr. Shafi signed off on it and said 7 that it was acceptable, what happened next?	304
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	questions and answers on that I'm not going to repeat. A Uh-huh. Q Do you see that? A Was there 15 there? 15. Yep. And there was 15 in the other one. Q And right above the assumptions and		2 partnership deal that you were negotiating with 3 Mr. Shafi on June 1, 2008? 4 A My e-mail that you just handed me says 5 "Adil, I need you to sign off on revenue forecast." 6 Q So if Mr. Shafi signed off on it and said 7 that it was acceptable, what happened next?	304
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	questions and answers on that I'm not going to repeat. A Uh-huh. Q Do you see that? A Was there 15 there? 15. Yep. And there was 15 in the other one. Q And right above the assumptions and discussions, there's something that we hadn't seen. "Shafi Innovation headcount." And it has the		2 partnership deal that you were negotiating with 3 Mr. Shafi on June 1, 2008? 4 A My e-mail that you just handed me says 5 "Adil, I need you to sign off on revenue forecast." 6 Q So if Mr. Shafi signed off on it and said 7 that it was acceptable, what happened next? 8 MR. GREEVES: Objection. That calls for 9 speculation. But go ahead. You can answer.	304
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	questions and answers on that I'm not going to repeat. A Uh-huh. Q Do you see that? A Was there 15 there? 15. Yep. And there was 15 in the other one. Q And right above the assumptions and discussions, there's something that we hadn't seen. "Shafi Innovation headcount." And it has the number 5. Since this came from you, I'm assuming that you were signing off on five employee headcount at Shafi under the partnership deal?	1	2 partnership deal that you were negotiating with 3 Mr. Shafi on June 1, 2008? 4 A My e-mail that you just handed me says 5 "Adil, I need you to sign off on revenue forecast." 6 Q So if Mr. Shafi signed off on it and said 7 that it was acceptable, what happened next? 8 MR. GREEVES: Objection. That calls for speculation. But go ahead. You can answer.	304
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	questions and answers on that I'm not going to repeat. A Uh-huh. Q Do you see that? A Was there 15 there? 15. Yep. And there was 15 in the other one. Q And right above the assumptions and discussions, there's something that we hadn't seen. "Shafi Innovation headcount." And it has the number 5. Since this came from you, I'm assuming that you were signing off on five employee headcount at Shafi under the partnership deal? A No. I was not the author of this schedule.	1 1 1 1	partnership deal that you were negotiating with Mr. Shafi on June 1, 2008? A My e-mail that you just handed me says "Adil, I need you to sign off on revenue forecast." Q So if Mr. Shafi signed off on it and said that it was acceptable, what happened next? MR. GREEVES: Objection. That calls for speculation. But go ahead. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I mean, you know, I'm not sure what what lawyery lawyering law how do you say it?	304
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	questions and answers on that I'm not going to repeat. A Uh-huh. Q Do you see that? A Was there 15 there? 15. Yep. And there was 15 in the other one. Q And right above the assumptions and discussions, there's something that we hadn't seen. "Shafi Innovation headcount." And it has the number 5. Since this came from you, I'm assuming that you were signing off on five employee headcount at Shafi under the partnership deal? A No. I was not the author of this schedule. Nor was I the author of the content of this schedule.	1 1 1 1	2 partnership deal that you were negotiating with 3 Mr. Shafi on June 1, 2008? 4 A My e-mail that you just handed me says 5 "Adil, I need you to sign off on revenue forecast." 6 Q So if Mr. Shafi signed off on it and said 7 that it was acceptable, what happened next? 8 MR. GREEVES: Objection. That calls for 9 speculation. But go ahead. You can answer. 1 THE WITNESS: I mean, you know, I'm not sure 1 what what lawyery lawyering law how do you 2 say it? 3 MR. GREEVES: Lawyering.	304
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	questions and answers on that I'm not going to repeat. A Uh-huh. Q Do you see that? A Was there 15 there? 15. Yep. And there was 15 in the other one. Q And right above the assumptions and discussions, there's something that we hadn't seen. "Shafi Innovation headcount." And it has the number 5. Since this came from you, I'm assuming that you were signing off on five employee headcount at Shafi under the partnership deal? A No. I was not the author of this schedule. Nor was I the author of the content of this schedule. And I was forwarding this to Adil and asking him to	1 1 1 1 1	2 partnership deal that you were negotiating with 3 Mr. Shafi on June 1, 2008? 4 A My e-mail that you just handed me says 5 "Adil, I need you to sign off on revenue forecast." 6 Q So if Mr. Shafi signed off on it and said 7 that it was acceptable, what happened next? 8 MR. GREEVES: Objection. That calls for 9 speculation. But go ahead. You can answer. 1 THE WITNESS: I mean, you know, I'm not sure 1 what what lawyery lawyering law how do you 2 say it? 3 MR. GREEVES: Lawyering. 4 MS. KOVAL: Lawyering.	304
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	questions and answers on that I'm not going to repeat. A Uh-huh. Q Do you see that? A Was there 15 there? 15. Yep. And there was 15 in the other one. Q And right above the assumptions and discussions, there's something that we hadn't seen. "Shafi Innovation headcount." And it has the number 5. Since this came from you, I'm assuming that you were signing off on five employee headcount at Shafi under the partnership deal? A No. I was not the author of this schedule. Nor was I the author of the content of this schedule. And I was forwarding this to Adil and asking him to sign off on this, his revenue forecast.	1 1 1 1 1 1	partnership deal that you were negotiating with Mr. Shafi on June 1, 2008? A My e-mail that you just handed me says "Adil, I need you to sign off on revenue forecast." Q So if Mr. Shafi signed off on it and said that it was acceptable, what happened next? MR. GREEVES: Objection. That calls for speculation. But go ahead. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I mean, you know, I'm not sure what what lawyery lawyering law how do you say it? MR. GREEVES: Lawyering. MS. KOVAL: Lawyering. THE WITNESS: Route you're taking. But we	304
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	questions and answers on that I'm not going to repeat. A Uh-huh. Q Do you see that? A Was there 15 there? 15. Yep. And there was 15 in the other one. Q And right above the assumptions and discussions, there's something that we hadn't seen. "Shafi Innovation headcount." And it has the number 5. Since this came from you, I'm assuming that you were signing off on five employee headcount at Shafi under the partnership deal? A No. I was not the author of this schedule. Nor was I the author of the content of this schedule. And I was forwarding this to Adil and asking him to sign off on this, his revenue forecast. Q What was your expectation of what would	1 1 1 1 1 1	partnership deal that you were negotiating with Mr. Shafi on June 1, 2008? A My e-mail that you just handed me says "Adil, I need you to sign off on revenue forecast." Q So if Mr. Shafi signed off on it and said that it was acceptable, what happened next? MR. GREEVES: Objection. That calls for speculation. But go ahead. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I mean, you know, I'm not sure what what lawyery lawyering law how do you say it? MR. GREEVES: Lawyering. MS. KOVAL: Lawyering. THE WITNESS: Route you're taking. But we didn't, as you know, we didn't do this partnership	304
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	questions and answers on that I'm not going to repeat. A Uh-huh. Q Do you see that? A Was there 15 there? 15. Yep. And there was 15 in the other one. Q And right above the assumptions and discussions, there's something that we hadn't seen. "Shafi Innovation headcount." And it has the number 5. Since this came from you, I'm assuming that you were signing off on five employee headcount at Shafi under the partnership deal? A No. I was not the author of this schedule. Nor was I the author of the content of this schedule. And I was forwarding this to Adil and asking him to sign off on this, his revenue forecast. Q What was your expectation of what would happen after Mr. Shafi signed off on the revenue	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	partnership deal that you were negotiating with Mr. Shafi on June 1, 2008? A My e-mail that you just handed me says "Adil, I need you to sign off on revenue forecast." Q So if Mr. Shafi signed off on it and said that it was acceptable, what happened next? MR. GREEVES: Objection. That calls for speculation. But go ahead. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I mean, you know, I'm not sure what what lawyery lawyering law how do you say it? MR. GREEVES: Lawyering. MS. KOVAL: Lawyering. THE WITNESS: Route you're taking. But we didn't, as you know, we didn't do this partnership arrangement. There were very there were very	304
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	questions and answers on that I'm not going to repeat. A Uh-huh. Q Do you see that? A Was there 15 there? 15. Yep. And there was 15 in the other one. Q And right above the assumptions and discussions, there's something that we hadn't seen. "Shafi Innovation headcount." And it has the number 5. Since this came from you, I'm assuming that you were signing off on five employee headcount at Shafi under the partnership deal? A No. I was not the author of this schedule. Nor was I the author of the content of this schedule. And I was forwarding this to Adil and asking him to sign off on this, his revenue forecast. Q What was your expectation of what would	1 1 1 1 1 1	partnership deal that you were negotiating with Mr. Shafi on June 1, 2008? A My e-mail that you just handed me says "Adil, I need you to sign off on revenue forecast." Q So if Mr. Shafi signed off on it and said that it was acceptable, what happened next? MR. GREEVES: Objection. That calls for speculation. But go ahead. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I mean, you know, I'm not sure what what lawyery lawyering law how do you say it? MR. GREEVES: Lawyering. MR. GREEVES: Lawyering. THE WITNESS: Route you're taking. But we didn't, as you know, we didn't do this partnership arrangement. There were very there were very critical, very significant, very material technical	304
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	questions and answers on that I'm not going to repeat. A Uh-huh. Q Do you see that? A Was there 15 there? 15. Yep. And there was 15 in the other one. Q And right above the assumptions and discussions, there's something that we hadn't seen. "Shafi Innovation headcount." And it has the number 5. Since this came from you, I'm assuming that you were signing off on five employee headcount at Shafi under the partnership deal? A No. I was not the author of this schedule. Nor was I the author of the content of this schedule. And I was forwarding this to Adil and asking him to sign off on this, his revenue forecast. Q What was your expectation of what would happen after Mr. Shafi signed off on the revenue forecast?	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	partnership deal that you were negotiating with Mr. Shafi on June 1, 2008? A My e-mail that you just handed me says "Adil, I need you to sign off on revenue forecast." Q So if Mr. Shafi signed off on it and said that it was acceptable, what happened next? MR. GREEVES: Objection. That calls for speculation. But go ahead. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I mean, you know, I'm not sure what what lawyery lawyering law how do you say it? MR. GREEVES: Lawyering. MR. GREEVES: Lawyering. THE WITNESS: Route you're taking. But we didn't, as you know, we didn't do this partnership arrangement. There were very there were very critical, very significant, very material technical reasons why we couldn't do that.	304
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	questions and answers on that I'm not going to repeat. A Uh-huh. Q Do you see that? A Was there 15 there? 15. Yep. And there was 15 in the other one. Q And right above the assumptions and discussions, there's something that we hadn't seen. "Shafi Innovation headcount." And it has the number 5. Since this came from you, I'm assuming that you were signing off on five employee headcount at Shafi under the partnership deal? A No. I was not the author of this schedule. Nor was I the author of the content of this schedule. And I was forwarding this to Adil and asking him to sign off on this, his revenue forecast. Q What was your expectation of what would happen after Mr. Shafi signed off on the revenue forecast? A I don't know if I had an expectation. I	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	partnership deal that you were negotiating with Mr. Shafi on June 1, 2008? A My e-mail that you just handed me says "Adil, I need you to sign off on revenue forecast." Q So if Mr. Shafi signed off on it and said that it was acceptable, what happened next? MR. GREEVES: Objection. That calls for speculation. But go ahead. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I mean, you know, I'm not sure what what lawyery lawyering law how do you say it? MR. GREEVES: Lawyering. MS. KOVAL: Lawyering. THE WITNESS: Route you're taking. But we didn't, as you know, we didn't do this partnership arrangement. There were very there were very critical, very significant, very material technical reasons why we couldn't do that. So I'm really confused about your line of questioning when you ask me, okay, if he did this,	304
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	questions and answers on that I'm not going to repeat. A Uh-huh. Q Do you see that? A Was there 15 there? 15. Yep. And there was 15 in the other one. Q And right above the assumptions and discussions, there's something that we hadn't seen. "Shafi Innovation headcount." And it has the number 5. Since this came from you, I'm assuming that you were signing off on five employee headcount at Shafi under the partnership deal? A No. I was not the author of this schedule. Nor was I the author of the content of this schedule. And I was forwarding this to Adil and asking him to sign off on this, his revenue forecast. Q What was your expectation of what would happen after Mr. Shafi signed off on the revenue forecast? A I don't know if I had an expectation. I mean, what do you mean by that?	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	partnership deal that you were negotiating with Mr. Shafi on June 1, 2008? A My e-mail that you just handed me says "Adil, I need you to sign off on revenue forecast." Q So if Mr. Shafi signed off on it and said that it was acceptable, what happened next? MR. GREEVES: Objection. That calls for speculation. But go ahead. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I mean, you know, I'm not sure what what lawyery lawyering law how do you say it? MR. GREEVES: Lawyering. MS. KOVAL: Lawyering. THE WITNESS: Route you're taking. But we didn't, as you know, we didn't do this partnership arrangement. There were very there were very critical, very significant, very material technical reasons why we couldn't do that. So I'm really confused about your line of questioning when you ask me, okay, if he did this,	304

	0 ,			
	30)5		307
6 7 8	BY MR. MURPHY: Q Well A For very good critical and this is my	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Making sense of the pieces. Q Looking at Exhibit 40 A 40. Q and tell me who else needed to sign off on the revenue forecast. A I think that was Adil and Jim. MR. GREEVES: Exhibit 40? You're looking at 32, Rick? THE WITNESS: No, I'm looking at 40. MR. GREEVES: Okay.	307
17	it's got everything to do with technical reasons. BY MR. MURPHY: Q It's A It's a revenue forecast that's based on technology, the sale of technology. Q So	17 18 19	on the revenues. They were the ones responsible for the revenue. Adil from his installed base revenue ready, and Jim from Braintech. Right? BY MR. MURPHY: Q You didn't include Mr. Dara in your e-mail.	
	30)6		308
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A The sale of technology that's been represented and presumed revenue ready. Q So why are you sending this to Mr. Shafi if it has nothing to do with anything? A Because I think, J.P., at this time we were trying to get it was a work in progress. We were trying to get a meeting of the minds of this partnership arrangement. Right? So we were trying to put the pieces together. Like I said before, there were several pieces. They were very complicated. It was swirling around. So we were trying to get them all set, all reviewed and all agreed to. That's what we were trying to do. Q And so A But we could never get the pieces finally together in a partnership arrangement. Q And so your e-mail asking Mr. Shafi to buy in on it doesn't indicate that you're okay with this and you needed him to be okay with it? MR. GREEVES: Objection to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: Well, I mean, all the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes. Q why what was in your head when you said you needed Adil to sign off on the revenue forecast. What was the purpose of needing Mr. Shafi's signoff on the revenue forecast? A Okay. You and I may be disconnecting with each other again. It's pretty simple. Adil was submitting his submitting and representing his revenue forecast, right? And we were just asking him to sign off on it, as this exhibit that you gave us, 32, says signatures required for signoff. Part of that signoff was Adil's revenue forecast. And I'm asking Adil, this is your revenue forecast from your installed base. This is your pipeline. Please sign off on it. Q Why did you need him to sign off on it?	

	vveldinger, frederick	_		
	309			311
1	pieces of this very complicated partnership together.	1	Q And assuming Mr. Shafi signed off on it for	
	And this is one of the pieces.	2	this particular item, the revenue forecast	
3	Q If Mr. Shafi signs off on this, does that	3	A One piece of the puzzle.	
1	mean there's agreement on both sides because it came	4	Q there was an agreement?	
	from you?	5	A Well, agreement. Agreement on his own	
		1		
6	A No. Because there were multiple pieces.		revenue forecast? He signed off on his own revenue	
7	And I think, you know	ı	forecast, correct.	
8	Q I'm not talking about the multiple pieces.	8	(Deposition Exhibit Number 42 was marked for	
9	A Oh.	9	identification.)	
10	Q I'm talking about one piece. I'm talking	10	BY MR. MURPHY:	
11	about	11	Q And I'm showing you what we've marked	
12	A On the revenue.	12	Exhibit 42.	
13	Q the revenue forecast?	13	A 42.	
14	A Well, this is his revenue forecast, J.P.	14	Q Again, like I have, I'll represent that I	
	And if he signed off on it, then I would be okay with	15	have Exhibit 41 in native format in Excel, Microsoft	
1	it. Is that what you're asking me?		Excel.	
17	Q That's exactly what I'm asking you.	17	A Uh-huh.	
18	A Okay. Thank you.	18	Q And I clicked on the properties screen. And	
	Q So it originated from you, you were okay	l		
19		19	y	
20		20	A Yes.	
21	A It didn't I'm sorry. I interrupted you.	21	Q It appears that Mr. Dara of Braintech is the	
22	I'm sorry.	22	author of the document. Do you have any reason to	
	310			312
1		1	dispute that?	312
1 2	MR. GREEVES: Objection to the form. He's	ı	dispute that? MR_GREEVES: Objection to form	312
2	MR. GREEVES: Objection to the form. He's testified that	2	MR. GREEVES: Objection to form.	312
2 3	MR. GREEVES: Objection to the form. He's testified that BY MR. MURPHY:	2 3	MR. GREEVES: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I have every reason to dispute	312
2 3 4	MR. GREEVES: Objection to the form. He's testified that BY MR. MURPHY: Q You had it in your possession. You e-mailed	2 3 4	MR. GREEVES: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I have every reason to dispute that. This was this was Adil Shafi's content. And	312
2 3 4 5	MR. GREEVES: Objection to the form. He's testified that BY MR. MURPHY: Q You had it in your possession. You e-mailed it to Mr. Shafi?	2 3 4 5	MR. GREEVES: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I have every reason to dispute that. This was this was Adil Shafi's content. And Jim Dara may have organized it into an Excel	312
2 3 4 5 6	MR. GREEVES: Objection to the form. He's testified that BY MR. MURPHY: Q You had it in your possession. You e-mailed it to Mr. Shafi? A Earlier you said this was my forecast. It	2 3 4 5 6	MR. GREEVES: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I have every reason to dispute that. This was this was Adil Shafi's content. And Jim Dara may have organized it into an Excel spreadsheet for him, because I'm not sure whether Adil	312
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. GREEVES: Objection to the form. He's testified that BY MR. MURPHY: Q You had it in your possession. You e-mailed it to Mr. Shafi? A Earlier you said this was my forecast. It wasn't my forecast.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. GREEVES: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I have every reason to dispute that. This was this was Adil Shafi's content. And Jim Dara may have organized it into an Excel spreadsheet for him, because I'm not sure whether Adil was proficient at that or not.	312
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. GREEVES: Objection to the form. He's testified that BY MR. MURPHY: Q You had it in your possession. You e-mailed it to Mr. Shafi? A Earlier you said this was my forecast. It wasn't my forecast. Q I didn't say it was your forecast.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. GREEVES: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I have every reason to dispute that. This was this was Adil Shafi's content. And Jim Dara may have organized it into an Excel spreadsheet for him, because I'm not sure whether Adil was proficient at that or not. (Deposition Exhibit Number 43 was marked for	312
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. GREEVES: Objection to the form. He's testified that BY MR. MURPHY: Q You had it in your possession. You e-mailed it to Mr. Shafi? A Earlier you said this was my forecast. It wasn't my forecast. Q I didn't say it was your forecast. A Okay. Well, it clearly wasn't my forecast.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. GREEVES: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I have every reason to dispute that. This was this was Adil Shafi's content. And Jim Dara may have organized it into an Excel spreadsheet for him, because I'm not sure whether Adil was proficient at that or not. (Deposition Exhibit Number 43 was marked for identification.)	312
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. GREEVES: Objection to the form. He's testified that BY MR. MURPHY: Q You had it in your possession. You e-mailed it to Mr. Shafi? A Earlier you said this was my forecast. It wasn't my forecast. Q I didn't say it was your forecast. A Okay. Well, it clearly wasn't my forecast. It was Shafi's forecast	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. GREEVES: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I have every reason to dispute that. This was this was Adil Shafi's content. And Jim Dara may have organized it into an Excel spreadsheet for him, because I'm not sure whether Adil was proficient at that or not. (Deposition Exhibit Number 43 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY:	312
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. GREEVES: Objection to the form. He's testified that BY MR. MURPHY: Q You had it in your possession. You e-mailed it to Mr. Shafi? A Earlier you said this was my forecast. It wasn't my forecast. Q I didn't say it was your forecast. A Okay. Well, it clearly wasn't my forecast. It was Shafi's forecast Q You've made a fine record that this is not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. GREEVES: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I have every reason to dispute that. This was this was Adil Shafi's content. And Jim Dara may have organized it into an Excel spreadsheet for him, because I'm not sure whether Adil was proficient at that or not. (Deposition Exhibit Number 43 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q I'm showing you what we've marked	312
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. GREEVES: Objection to the form. He's testified that BY MR. MURPHY: Q You had it in your possession. You e-mailed it to Mr. Shafi? A Earlier you said this was my forecast. It wasn't my forecast. Q I didn't say it was your forecast. A Okay. Well, it clearly wasn't my forecast. It was Shafi's forecast	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. GREEVES: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I have every reason to dispute that. This was this was Adil Shafi's content. And Jim Dara may have organized it into an Excel spreadsheet for him, because I'm not sure whether Adil was proficient at that or not. (Deposition Exhibit Number 43 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY:	312
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. GREEVES: Objection to the form. He's testified that BY MR. MURPHY: Q You had it in your possession. You e-mailed it to Mr. Shafi? A Earlier you said this was my forecast. It wasn't my forecast. Q I didn't say it was your forecast. A Okay. Well, it clearly wasn't my forecast. It was Shafi's forecast Q You've made a fine record that this is not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. GREEVES: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I have every reason to dispute that. This was this was Adil Shafi's content. And Jim Dara may have organized it into an Excel spreadsheet for him, because I'm not sure whether Adil was proficient at that or not. (Deposition Exhibit Number 43 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q I'm showing you what we've marked	312
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. GREEVES: Objection to the form. He's testified that BY MR. MURPHY: Q You had it in your possession. You e-mailed it to Mr. Shafi? A Earlier you said this was my forecast. It wasn't my forecast. Q I didn't say it was your forecast. A Okay. Well, it clearly wasn't my forecast. It was Shafi's forecast Q You've made a fine record that this is not your forecast.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. GREEVES: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I have every reason to dispute that. This was this was Adil Shafi's content. And Jim Dara may have organized it into an Excel spreadsheet for him, because I'm not sure whether Adil was proficient at that or not. (Deposition Exhibit Number 43 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q I'm showing you what we've marked Exhibit 43.	312
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. GREEVES: Objection to the form. He's testified that BY MR. MURPHY: Q You had it in your possession. You e-mailed it to Mr. Shafi? A Earlier you said this was my forecast. It wasn't my forecast. Q I didn't say it was your forecast. A Okay. Well, it clearly wasn't my forecast. It was Shafi's forecast Q You've made a fine record that this is not your forecast. A You just okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. GREEVES: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I have every reason to dispute that. This was this was Adil Shafi's content. And Jim Dara may have organized it into an Excel spreadsheet for him, because I'm not sure whether Adil was proficient at that or not. (Deposition Exhibit Number 43 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q I'm showing you what we've marked Exhibit 43. A Okay. Thank you.	312
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. GREEVES: Objection to the form. He's testified that BY MR. MURPHY: Q You had it in your possession. You e-mailed it to Mr. Shafi? A Earlier you said this was my forecast. It wasn't my forecast. Q I didn't say it was your forecast. A Okay. Well, it clearly wasn't my forecast. It was Shafi's forecast Q You've made a fine record that this is not your forecast. A You just okay. Q On June 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. GREEVES: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I have every reason to dispute that. This was this was Adil Shafi's content. And Jim Dara may have organized it into an Excel spreadsheet for him, because I'm not sure whether Adil was proficient at that or not. (Deposition Exhibit Number 43 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q I'm showing you what we've marked Exhibit 43. A Okay. Thank you. Q The e-mail from Mr. Dara A Uh-huh.	312
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. GREEVES: Objection to the form. He's testified that BY MR. MURPHY: Q You had it in your possession. You e-mailed it to Mr. Shafi? A Earlier you said this was my forecast. It wasn't my forecast. Q I didn't say it was your forecast. A Okay. Well, it clearly wasn't my forecast. It was Shafi's forecast Q You've made a fine record that this is not your forecast. A You just okay. Q On June 1 MR. GREEVES: No question pending. BY MR. MURPHY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. GREEVES: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I have every reason to dispute that. This was this was Adil Shafi's content. And Jim Dara may have organized it into an Excel spreadsheet for him, because I'm not sure whether Adil was proficient at that or not. (Deposition Exhibit Number 43 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q I'm showing you what we've marked Exhibit 43. A Okay. Thank you. Q The e-mail from Mr. Dara A Uh-huh. Q references your e-mail to both Mr. Shafi	312
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. GREEVES: Objection to the form. He's testified that BY MR. MURPHY: Q You had it in your possession. You e-mailed it to Mr. Shafi? A Earlier you said this was my forecast. It wasn't my forecast. Q I didn't say it was your forecast. A Okay. Well, it clearly wasn't my forecast. It was Shafi's forecast Q You've made a fine record that this is not your forecast. A You just okay. Q On June 1 MR. GREEVES: No question pending. BY MR. MURPHY: Q you sent an e-mail which attached the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. GREEVES: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I have every reason to dispute that. This was this was Adil Shafi's content. And Jim Dara may have organized it into an Excel spreadsheet for him, because I'm not sure whether Adil was proficient at that or not. (Deposition Exhibit Number 43 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q I'm showing you what we've marked Exhibit 43. A Okay. Thank you. Q The e-mail from Mr. Dara A Uh-huh. Q references your e-mail to both Mr. Shafi and Mr. Dara regarding an issue you had with revenues	312
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. GREEVES: Objection to the form. He's testified that BY MR. MURPHY: Q You had it in your possession. You e-mailed it to Mr. Shafi? A Earlier you said this was my forecast. It wasn't my forecast. Q I didn't say it was your forecast. A Okay. Well, it clearly wasn't my forecast. It was Shafi's forecast Q You've made a fine record that this is not your forecast. A You just okay. Q On June 1 MR. GREEVES: No question pending. BY MR. MURPHY: Q you sent an e-mail which attached the forecast to Mr. Shafi, true?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. GREEVES: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I have every reason to dispute that. This was this was Adil Shafi's content. And Jim Dara may have organized it into an Excel spreadsheet for him, because I'm not sure whether Adil was proficient at that or not. (Deposition Exhibit Number 43 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q I'm showing you what we've marked Exhibit 43. A Okay. Thank you. Q The e-mail from Mr. Dara A Uh-huh. Q references your e-mail to both Mr. Shafi and Mr. Dara regarding an issue you had with revenues for 2009. Is that an accurate statement?	312
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. GREEVES: Objection to the form. He's testified that BY MR. MURPHY: Q You had it in your possession. You e-mailed it to Mr. Shafi? A Earlier you said this was my forecast. It wasn't my forecast. Q I didn't say it was your forecast. A Okay. Well, it clearly wasn't my forecast. It was Shafi's forecast Q You've made a fine record that this is not your forecast. A You just okay. Q On June 1 MR. GREEVES: No question pending. BY MR. MURPHY: Q you sent an e-mail which attached the forecast to Mr. Shafi, true? A Yes. True.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. GREEVES: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I have every reason to dispute that. This was this was Adil Shafi's content. And Jim Dara may have organized it into an Excel spreadsheet for him, because I'm not sure whether Adil was proficient at that or not. (Deposition Exhibit Number 43 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q I'm showing you what we've marked Exhibit 43. A Okay. Thank you. Q The e-mail from Mr. Dara A Uh-huh. Q references your e-mail to both Mr. Shafi and Mr. Dara regarding an issue you had with revenues for 2009. Is that an accurate statement? A Yes.	312
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. GREEVES: Objection to the form. He's testified that BY MR. MURPHY: Q You had it in your possession. You e-mailed it to Mr. Shafi? A Earlier you said this was my forecast. It wasn't my forecast. Q I didn't say it was your forecast. A Okay. Well, it clearly wasn't my forecast. It was Shafi's forecast Q You've made a fine record that this is not your forecast. A You just okay. Q On June 1 MR. GREEVES: No question pending. BY MR. MURPHY: Q you sent an e-mail which attached the forecast to Mr. Shafi, true? A Yes. True. Q Indicating that you needed Mr. Shafi's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. GREEVES: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I have every reason to dispute that. This was this was Adil Shafi's content. And Jim Dara may have organized it into an Excel spreadsheet for him, because I'm not sure whether Adil was proficient at that or not. (Deposition Exhibit Number 43 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q I'm showing you what we've marked Exhibit 43. A Okay. Thank you. Q The e-mail from Mr. Dara A Uh-huh. Q references your e-mail to both Mr. Shafi and Mr. Dara regarding an issue you had with revenues for 2009. Is that an accurate statement? A Yes. Q And you see that Mr. Dara then asks	312
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. GREEVES: Objection to the form. He's testified that BY MR. MURPHY: Q You had it in your possession. You e-mailed it to Mr. Shafi? A Earlier you said this was my forecast. It wasn't my forecast. Q I didn't say it was your forecast. A Okay. Well, it clearly wasn't my forecast. It was Shafi's forecast Q You've made a fine record that this is not your forecast. A You just okay. Q On June 1 MR. GREEVES: No question pending. BY MR. MURPHY: Q you sent an e-mail which attached the forecast to Mr. Shafi, true? A Yes. True. Q Indicating that you needed Mr. Shafi's signoff on it, true?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. GREEVES: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I have every reason to dispute that. This was this was Adil Shafi's content. And Jim Dara may have organized it into an Excel spreadsheet for him, because I'm not sure whether Adil was proficient at that or not. (Deposition Exhibit Number 43 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q I'm showing you what we've marked Exhibit 43. A Okay. Thank you. Q The e-mail from Mr. Dara A Uh-huh. Q references your e-mail to both Mr. Shafi and Mr. Dara regarding an issue you had with revenues for 2009. Is that an accurate statement? A Yes. Q And you see that Mr. Dara then asks Mr. Shafi how to respond?	312
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. GREEVES: Objection to the form. He's testified that BY MR. MURPHY: Q You had it in your possession. You e-mailed it to Mr. Shafi? A Earlier you said this was my forecast. It wasn't my forecast. Q I didn't say it was your forecast. A Okay. Well, it clearly wasn't my forecast. It was Shafi's forecast Q You've made a fine record that this is not your forecast. A You just okay. Q On June 1 MR. GREEVES: No question pending. BY MR. MURPHY: Q you sent an e-mail which attached the forecast to Mr. Shafi, true? A Yes. True. Q Indicating that you needed Mr. Shafi's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. GREEVES: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I have every reason to dispute that. This was this was Adil Shafi's content. And Jim Dara may have organized it into an Excel spreadsheet for him, because I'm not sure whether Adil was proficient at that or not. (Deposition Exhibit Number 43 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MURPHY: Q I'm showing you what we've marked Exhibit 43. A Okay. Thank you. Q The e-mail from Mr. Dara A Uh-huh. Q references your e-mail to both Mr. Shafi and Mr. Dara regarding an issue you had with revenues for 2009. Is that an accurate statement? A Yes. Q And you see that Mr. Dara then asks	312

_	, verdinger, rrederien			
	313			315
1	forecasts. Correct.	1	Q Despite the command, do not contact	
2	Q And your point is that revenue under this	ı	Braintech employees, you expected that Mr. Shafi would	
3	enhanced egg of 1.65 million will not justify the cost		continue to talk to Mr. Dara?	
4	of the partnership?	4	A What I expected him to do is to at least	
5	MR. GREEVES: Objection to the form of the	l '		
			could somehow manage this so we could do our job.	
7	question. THE WITNESS: What's that?	7	-	
		l '	•	
8	MR. GREEVES: I said objection to the form	8	A I wasn't sure	
9	of the question.	9	Q Where does it say in your e-mail that you	
10	THE WITNESS: Well, from all I think it		wanted him to do something other than not contact	
11	germinated from all previous conversations. The	ı	Braintech employees?	
	number that we discussed was much greater than that.	12	A Well, see, that's what I'm saying.	
	I think I was just surprised at how low it was.	13	Typically I have you know, I don't know if this is	
14	(Deposition Exhibit Number 44 was marked for	ı	the entire e-mail.	
15	identification.)	15	MR. GREEVES: Counsel, are you proffering	
	BY MR. MURPHY:	16	that this is a sent e-mail?	
17	Q I'm showing you what we've marked Exhibit	17	MR. MURPHY: Yeah.	
1	Number 44.	18	MR. GREEVES: Okay.	
19	A Uh-huh. We're still on June 1.	19	THE WITNESS: Typically	
20	Q Now, you send the same message that was	20	MR. GREEVES: And you're not going to	
21	previously sent but now it's in caps with three	21	MR. MURPHY: I have it in electronic format.	
22	exclamation points, "Do not contact Braintech	22	THE WITNESS: I mean typical	
\vdash		⊢		
	314			316
	314			316
1	employees."	1	MR. GREEVES: Hold on. Don't say anything.	316
1 2	employees." A Uh-huh.	ı	You're not going to show us the next document like	316
1	employees." A Uh-huh. Q Do you remember sending that?	2 3	You're not going to show us the next document like another attachment to this or some other thing to it,	316
2 3 4	employees." A Uh-huh. Q Do you remember sending that? A I remember discussing with Shafi to not	2 3 4	You're not going to show us the next document like another attachment to this or some other thing to it, right? You're proffering this is a stand-alone	316
2 3 4 5	employees." A Uh-huh. Q Do you remember sending that? A I remember discussing with Shafi to not contact all our Brain any of our Braintech	2 3	You're not going to show us the next document like another attachment to this or some other thing to it, right? You're proffering this is a stand-alone MR. MURPHY: Yeah.	316
2 3 4 5 6	employees." A Uh-huh. Q Do you remember sending that? A I remember discussing with Shafi to not contact all our Brain any of our Braintech employees. I mean, we hadn't closed. We hadn't	2 3 4 5 6	You're not going to show us the next document like another attachment to this or some other thing to it, right? You're proffering this is a stand-alone MR. MURPHY: Yeah. MR. GREEVES: sent e-mail from	316
2 3 4 5 6 7	employees." A Uh-huh. Q Do you remember sending that? A I remember discussing with Shafi to not contact all our Brain any of our Braintech employees. I mean, we hadn't closed. We hadn't signed a letter of intent. And it was quite awkward	2 3 4 5 6 7	You're not going to show us the next document like another attachment to this or some other thing to it, right? You're proffering this is a stand-alone MR. MURPHY: Yeah. MR. GREEVES: sent e-mail from Mr. Weidinger to Mr. Shafi?	316
2 3 4 5 6 7	employees." A Uh-huh. Q Do you remember sending that? A I remember discussing with Shafi to not contact all our Brain any of our Braintech employees. I mean, we hadn't closed. We hadn't signed a letter of intent. And it was quite awkward that he would be picking up the phone and talking to,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	You're not going to show us the next document like another attachment to this or some other thing to it, right? You're proffering this is a stand-alone MR. MURPHY: Yeah. MR. GREEVES: sent e-mail from Mr. Weidinger to Mr. Shafi? MR. MURPHY: Yeah.	316
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	employees." A Uh-huh. Q Do you remember sending that? A I remember discussing with Shafi to not contact all our Brain any of our Braintech employees. I mean, we hadn't closed. We hadn't signed a letter of intent. And it was quite awkward that he would be picking up the phone and talking to, you know, this person, that person, without at least	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	You're not going to show us the next document like another attachment to this or some other thing to it, right? You're proffering this is a stand-alone MR. MURPHY: Yeah. MR. GREEVES: sent e-mail from Mr. Weidinger to Mr. Shafi? MR. MURPHY: Yeah. MR. GREEVES: All right. Thank you.	316
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	employees." A Uh-huh. Q Do you remember sending that? A I remember discussing with Shafi to not contact all our Brain any of our Braintech employees. I mean, we hadn't closed. We hadn't signed a letter of intent. And it was quite awkward that he would be picking up the phone and talking to, you know, this person, that person, without at least me knowing of it. I mean, these people were busy.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	You're not going to show us the next document like another attachment to this or some other thing to it, right? You're proffering this is a stand-alone MR. MURPHY: Yeah. MR. GREEVES: sent e-mail from Mr. Weidinger to Mr. Shafi? MR. MURPHY: Yeah. MR. GREEVES: All right. Thank you. THE WITNESS: But typical to Shafi, he	316
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	employees." A Uh-huh. Q Do you remember sending that? A I remember discussing with Shafi to not contact all our Brain any of our Braintech employees. I mean, we hadn't closed. We hadn't signed a letter of intent. And it was quite awkward that he would be picking up the phone and talking to, you know, this person, that person, without at least me knowing of it. I mean, these people were busy. They had jobs to do. And they have responsibilities.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	You're not going to show us the next document like another attachment to this or some other thing to it, right? You're proffering this is a stand-alone MR. MURPHY: Yeah. MR. GREEVES: sent e-mail from Mr. Weidinger to Mr. Shafi? MR. MURPHY: Yeah. MR. GREEVES: All right. Thank you.	316
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	employees." A Uh-huh. Q Do you remember sending that? A I remember discussing with Shafi to not contact all our Brain any of our Braintech employees. I mean, we hadn't closed. We hadn't signed a letter of intent. And it was quite awkward that he would be picking up the phone and talking to, you know, this person, that person, without at least me knowing of it. I mean, these people were busy.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	You're not going to show us the next document like another attachment to this or some other thing to it, right? You're proffering this is a stand-alone MR. MURPHY: Yeah. MR. GREEVES: sent e-mail from Mr. Weidinger to Mr. Shafi? MR. MURPHY: Yeah. MR. GREEVES: All right. Thank you. THE WITNESS: But typical to Shafi, he	316
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	employees." A Uh-huh. Q Do you remember sending that? A I remember discussing with Shafi to not contact all our Brain any of our Braintech employees. I mean, we hadn't closed. We hadn't signed a letter of intent. And it was quite awkward that he would be picking up the phone and talking to, you know, this person, that person, without at least me knowing of it. I mean, these people were busy. They had jobs to do. And they have responsibilities.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	You're not going to show us the next document like another attachment to this or some other thing to it, right? You're proffering this is a stand-alone MR. MURPHY: Yeah. MR. GREEVES: sent e-mail from Mr. Weidinger to Mr. Shafi? MR. MURPHY: Yeah. MR. GREEVES: All right. Thank you. THE WITNESS: But typical to Shafi, he didn't listen to me. He contacted Braintech employees	316
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	employees." A Uh-huh. Q Do you remember sending that? A I remember discussing with Shafi to not contact all our Brain any of our Braintech employees. I mean, we hadn't closed. We hadn't signed a letter of intent. And it was quite awkward that he would be picking up the phone and talking to, you know, this person, that person, without at least me knowing of it. I mean, these people were busy. They had jobs to do. And they have responsibilities. And they were constantly being called and badgered by him. It's not like me to just put my comment in a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	You're not going to show us the next document like another attachment to this or some other thing to it, right? You're proffering this is a stand-alone MR. MURPHY: Yeah. MR. GREEVES: sent e-mail from Mr. Weidinger to Mr. Shafi? MR. MURPHY: Yeah. MR. GREEVES: All right. Thank you. THE WITNESS: But typical to Shafi, he didn't listen to me. He contacted Braintech employees anyways.	316
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	employees." A Uh-huh. Q Do you remember sending that? A I remember discussing with Shafi to not contact all our Brain any of our Braintech employees. I mean, we hadn't closed. We hadn't signed a letter of intent. And it was quite awkward that he would be picking up the phone and talking to, you know, this person, that person, without at least me knowing of it. I mean, these people were busy. They had jobs to do. And they have responsibilities. And they were constantly being called and badgered by him.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	You're not going to show us the next document like another attachment to this or some other thing to it, right? You're proffering this is a stand-alone MR. MURPHY: Yeah. MR. GREEVES: sent e-mail from Mr. Weidinger to Mr. Shafi? MR. MURPHY: Yeah. MR. GREEVES: All right. Thank you. THE WITNESS: But typical to Shafi, he didn't listen to me. He contacted Braintech employees anyways. BY MR. MURPHY:	316
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	employees." A Uh-huh. Q Do you remember sending that? A I remember discussing with Shafi to not contact all our Brain any of our Braintech employees. I mean, we hadn't closed. We hadn't signed a letter of intent. And it was quite awkward that he would be picking up the phone and talking to, you know, this person, that person, without at least me knowing of it. I mean, these people were busy. They had jobs to do. And they have responsibilities. And they were constantly being called and badgered by him. It's not like me to just put my comment in a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	You're not going to show us the next document like another attachment to this or some other thing to it, right? You're proffering this is a stand-alone MR. MURPHY: Yeah. MR. GREEVES: sent e-mail from Mr. Weidinger to Mr. Shafi? MR. MURPHY: Yeah. MR. GREEVES: All right. Thank you. THE WITNESS: But typical to Shafi, he didn't listen to me. He contacted Braintech employees anyways. BY MR. MURPHY: Q Well, this was a big issue for you, was it	316
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	employees." A Uh-huh. Q Do you remember sending that? A I remember discussing with Shafi to not contact all our Brain any of our Braintech employees. I mean, we hadn't closed. We hadn't signed a letter of intent. And it was quite awkward that he would be picking up the phone and talking to, you know, this person, that person, without at least me knowing of it. I mean, these people were busy. They had jobs to do. And they have responsibilities. And they were constantly being called and badgered by him. It's not like me to just put my comment in a heading like that. Usually I write something below.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	You're not going to show us the next document like another attachment to this or some other thing to it, right? You're proffering this is a stand-alone MR. MURPHY: Yeah. MR. GREEVES: sent e-mail from Mr. Weidinger to Mr. Shafi? MR. MURPHY: Yeah. MR. GREEVES: All right. Thank you. THE WITNESS: But typical to Shafi, he didn't listen to me. He contacted Braintech employees anyways. BY MR. MURPHY: Q Well, this was a big issue for you, was it not?	316
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	employees." A Uh-huh. Q Do you remember sending that? A I remember discussing with Shafi to not contact all our Brain any of our Braintech employees. I mean, we hadn't closed. We hadn't signed a letter of intent. And it was quite awkward that he would be picking up the phone and talking to, you know, this person, that person, without at least me knowing of it. I mean, these people were busy. They had jobs to do. And they have responsibilities. And they were constantly being called and badgered by him. It's not like me to just put my comment in a heading like that. Usually I write something below. Q But you understood that Mr. Shafi was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	You're not going to show us the next document like another attachment to this or some other thing to it, right? You're proffering this is a stand-alone MR. MURPHY: Yeah. MR. GREEVES: sent e-mail from Mr. Weidinger to Mr. Shafi? MR. MURPHY: Yeah. MR. GREEVES: All right. Thank you. THE WITNESS: But typical to Shafi, he didn't listen to me. He contacted Braintech employees anyways. BY MR. MURPHY: Q Well, this was a big issue for you, was it not? A Well, I I mean and I think if you	316
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	employees." A Uh-huh. Q Do you remember sending that? A I remember discussing with Shafi to not contact all our Brain any of our Braintech employees. I mean, we hadn't closed. We hadn't signed a letter of intent. And it was quite awkward that he would be picking up the phone and talking to, you know, this person, that person, without at least me knowing of it. I mean, these people were busy. They had jobs to do. And they have responsibilities. And they were constantly being called and badgered by him. It's not like me to just put my comment in a heading like that. Usually I write something below. Q But you understood that Mr. Shafi was working very closely, and you described it earlier as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	You're not going to show us the next document like another attachment to this or some other thing to it, right? You're proffering this is a stand-alone MR. MURPHY: Yeah. MR. GREEVES: sent e-mail from Mr. Weidinger to Mr. Shafi? MR. MURPHY: Yeah. MR. GREEVES: All right. Thank you. THE WITNESS: But typical to Shafi, he didn't listen to me. He contacted Braintech employees anyways. BY MR. MURPHY: Q Well, this was a big issue for you, was it not? A Well, I I mean and I think if you think about it, it should be. I mean, I have a I	316
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	employees." A Uh-huh. Q Do you remember sending that? A I remember discussing with Shafi to not contact all our Brain any of our Braintech employees. I mean, we hadn't closed. We hadn't signed a letter of intent. And it was quite awkward that he would be picking up the phone and talking to, you know, this person, that person, without at least me knowing of it. I mean, these people were busy. They had jobs to do. And they have responsibilities. And they were constantly being called and badgered by him. It's not like me to just put my comment in a heading like that. Usually I write something below. Q But you understood that Mr. Shafi was working very closely, and you described it earlier as joined at the hip, with respect to the forecasting and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	You're not going to show us the next document like another attachment to this or some other thing to it, right? You're proffering this is a stand-alone MR. MURPHY: Yeah. MR. GREEVES: sent e-mail from Mr. Weidinger to Mr. Shafi? MR. MURPHY: Yeah. MR. GREEVES: All right. Thank you. THE WITNESS: But typical to Shafi, he didn't listen to me. He contacted Braintech employees anyways. BY MR. MURPHY: Q Well, this was a big issue for you, was it not? A Well, I I mean and I think if you think about it, it should be. I mean, I have a I had a finite set of employees that had a lot of work	316
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	employees." A Uh-huh. Q Do you remember sending that? A I remember discussing with Shafi to not contact all our Brain any of our Braintech employees. I mean, we hadn't closed. We hadn't signed a letter of intent. And it was quite awkward that he would be picking up the phone and talking to, you know, this person, that person, without at least me knowing of it. I mean, these people were busy. They had jobs to do. And they have responsibilities. And they were constantly being called and badgered by him. It's not like me to just put my comment in a heading like that. Usually I write something below. Q But you understood that Mr. Shafi was working very closely, and you described it earlier as joined at the hip, with respect to the forecasting and the access and acceleration, true?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	You're not going to show us the next document like another attachment to this or some other thing to it, right? You're proffering this is a stand-alone MR. MURPHY: Yeah. MR. GREEVES: sent e-mail from Mr. Weidinger to Mr. Shafi? MR. MURPHY: Yeah. MR. GREEVES: All right. Thank you. THE WITNESS: But typical to Shafi, he didn't listen to me. He contacted Braintech employees anyways. BY MR. MURPHY: Q Well, this was a big issue for you, was it not? A Well, I I mean and I think if you think about it, it should be. I mean, I have a I had a finite set of employees that had a lot of work to get done and a lot to achieve. And, at this point,	316
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	employees." A Uh-huh. Q Do you remember sending that? A I remember discussing with Shafi to not contact all our Brain any of our Braintech employees. I mean, we hadn't closed. We hadn't signed a letter of intent. And it was quite awkward that he would be picking up the phone and talking to, you know, this person, that person, without at least me knowing of it. I mean, these people were busy. They had jobs to do. And they have responsibilities. And they were constantly being called and badgered by him. It's not like me to just put my comment in a heading like that. Usually I write something below. Q But you understood that Mr. Shafi was working very closely, and you described it earlier as joined at the hip, with respect to the forecasting and the access and acceleration, true? A And he continued to be, correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	You're not going to show us the next document like another attachment to this or some other thing to it, right? You're proffering this is a stand-alone MR. MURPHY: Yeah. MR. GREEVES: sent e-mail from Mr. Weidinger to Mr. Shafi? MR. MURPHY: Yeah. MR. GREEVES: All right. Thank you. THE WITNESS: But typical to Shafi, he didn't listen to me. He contacted Braintech employees anyways. BY MR. MURPHY: Q Well, this was a big issue for you, was it not? A Well, I I mean and I think if you think about it, it should be. I mean, I have a I had a finite set of employees that had a lot of work to get done and a lot to achieve. And, at this point, June 1, J.P., we didn't know where this transaction	316

	vveidinger, rrederiek			
	317			319
1	at this time Adil and I really have engaged in an	1	Q The fact is	
	acquisition conversation.	2	A Very, very good. Because I because	
3	So in my mind, this transaction was probably	3	Braintech needed Adil Shafi. I needed someone who	
4	dead at the time. And, yet, Adil was still taking it	1	understood how to commercialize this technology. He	
	upon himself to call every day my employees. And they		represented he could. He represented he was the	
	had jobs to do. And this was probably a result of Jim		architect of this technology. I trusted him. I	
	Dara calling me saying uncle. Or Pete Manias calling		believed that. I needed revenue from an installed	
	me and saying uncle.	1	base that was already commercialized. I needed Shafi	
9	Q And the only		pipeline. I needed Shafi customers. I needed Shafi	
10	A Or Babak calling me and saying uncle.		technology. And I needed a leader in my organization	
11	Q And the only information that you chose to		who could commercialize and sell this technology. And	
12	express to Mr. Shafi was the simple instruction, "do		I thought it was him.	
1	not contact Braintech employees," true?	13	Q What's the typical lead time in the vision	
14	A Well, what's the matter with that?	1		
15	Q I'm not	14	guided robotic software between a request for a quote and a purchase order?	
16	A I was having almost constant dialogue with	1	-	
	-	16	A It depends on what application you're	
17	Adil Shafi myself, right? It was such a distraction	17	talking about, J.P. If it's an application that	
	for myself.	18	you've already done, then it's if you have the	
19	Q Listen, I'm not going to argue with you.	19	software platform that you can scale which Reliabot	
20	A I'm just trying to answer your question.	$\begin{vmatrix} 20 \\ 21 \end{vmatrix}$	doesn't, and we can get into that tomorrow it	
21	Q The question is	21	depends on what application you're talking about. And	
22	MS. KOVAL: Let's not interrupt the witness.	22	if it it requires and whether it requires	
\vdash				
	318			320
1	318 I believe he was still in the midst of his answer	1	another science project or not.	320
1		1 2	another science project or not. We found out from Reliabot that it does. In	320
2	I believe he was still in the midst of his answer			320
2	I believe he was still in the midst of his answer before you interrupted.	2 3	We found out from Reliabot that it does. In	320
2 3	I believe he was still in the midst of his answer before you interrupted. BY MR. MURPHY:	2 3	We found out from Reliabot that it does. In our software, there's we have AccuTest and	320
2 3 4	I believe he was still in the midst of his answer before you interrupted. BY MR. MURPHY: Q The question is the only piece of that	2 3 4	We found out from Reliabot that it does. In our software, there's we have AccuTest and AccuCalibrate and AccuTrain. So there's some	320
2 3 4 5 6	I believe he was still in the midst of his answer before you interrupted. BY MR. MURPHY: Q The question is the only piece of that A I've forgotten the question.	2 3 4 5	We found out from Reliabot that it does. In our software, there's we have AccuTest and AccuCalibrate and AccuTrain. So there's some platforms that you can scale and they repeat the same.	320
2 3 4 5 6 7	I believe he was still in the midst of his answer before you interrupted. BY MR. MURPHY: Q The question is the only piece of that A I've forgotten the question. Q The only piece of all of those issues that	2 3 4 5 6	We found out from Reliabot that it does. In our software, there's we have AccuTest and AccuCalibrate and AccuTrain. So there's some platforms that you can scale and they repeat the same. We didn't find that in Reliabot.	320
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I believe he was still in the midst of his answer before you interrupted. BY MR. MURPHY: Q The question is the only piece of that A I've forgotten the question. Q The only piece of all of those issues that you talked about, with all of the employees spending	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	We found out from Reliabot that it does. In our software, there's we have AccuTest and AccuCalibrate and AccuTrain. So there's some platforms that you can scale and they repeat the same. We didn't find that in Reliabot. Q During this time	320
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I believe he was still in the midst of his answer before you interrupted. BY MR. MURPHY: Q The question is the only piece of that A I've forgotten the question. Q The only piece of all of those issues that you talked about, with all of the employees spending time talking to Mr. Shafi, the only thing you put in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	We found out from Reliabot that it does. In our software, there's we have AccuTest and AccuCalibrate and AccuTrain. So there's some platforms that you can scale and they repeat the same. We didn't find that in Reliabot. Q During this time A And I'm not saying this, but the the four	320
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I believe he was still in the midst of his answer before you interrupted. BY MR. MURPHY: Q The question is the only piece of that A I've forgotten the question. Q The only piece of all of those issues that you talked about, with all of the employees spending time talking to Mr. Shafi, the only thing you put in that e-mail was do not contact Braintech employees,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	We found out from Reliabot that it does. In our software, there's we have AccuTest and AccuCalibrate and AccuTrain. So there's some platforms that you can scale and they repeat the same. We didn't find that in Reliabot. Q During this time A And I'm not saying this, but the the four or five Ph.D.s that examined his technology a week	320
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I believe he was still in the midst of his answer before you interrupted. BY MR. MURPHY: Q The question is the only piece of that A I've forgotten the question. Q The only piece of all of those issues that you talked about, with all of the employees spending time talking to Mr. Shafi, the only thing you put in that e-mail was do not contact Braintech employees, true?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	We found out from Reliabot that it does. In our software, there's we have AccuTest and AccuCalibrate and AccuTrain. So there's some platforms that you can scale and they repeat the same. We didn't find that in Reliabot. Q During this time A And I'm not saying this, but the the four or five Ph.D.s that examined his technology a week after or a month after closing, they discovered	320
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I believe he was still in the midst of his answer before you interrupted. BY MR. MURPHY: Q The question is the only piece of that A I've forgotten the question. Q The only piece of all of those issues that you talked about, with all of the employees spending time talking to Mr. Shafi, the only thing you put in that e-mail was do not contact Braintech employees, true? A I don't know. I don't know. Like I said	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	We found out from Reliabot that it does. In our software, there's we have AccuTest and AccuCalibrate and AccuTrain. So there's some platforms that you can scale and they repeat the same. We didn't find that in Reliabot. Q During this time A And I'm not saying this, but the the four or five Ph.D.s that examined his technology a week after or a month after closing, they discovered this.	320
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I believe he was still in the midst of his answer before you interrupted. BY MR. MURPHY: Q The question is the only piece of that A I've forgotten the question. Q The only piece of all of those issues that you talked about, with all of the employees spending time talking to Mr. Shafi, the only thing you put in that e-mail was do not contact Braintech employees, true? A I don't know. I don't know. Like I said like I just said, typically, I have dialogue below	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	We found out from Reliabot that it does. In our software, there's we have AccuTest and AccuCalibrate and AccuTrain. So there's some platforms that you can scale and they repeat the same. We didn't find that in Reliabot. Q During this time A And I'm not saying this, but the the four or five Ph.D.s that examined his technology a week after or a month after closing, they discovered this. Q During this time period, another of	320
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I believe he was still in the midst of his answer before you interrupted. BY MR. MURPHY: Q The question is the only piece of that A I've forgotten the question. Q The only piece of all of those issues that you talked about, with all of the employees spending time talking to Mr. Shafi, the only thing you put in that e-mail was do not contact Braintech employees, true? A I don't know. I don't know. Like I said like I just said, typically, I have dialogue below that. It's very rare that I send out just a subject	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	We found out from Reliabot that it does. In our software, there's we have AccuTest and AccuCalibrate and AccuTrain. So there's some platforms that you can scale and they repeat the same. We didn't find that in Reliabot. Q During this time A And I'm not saying this, but the the four or five Ph.D.s that examined his technology a week after or a month after closing, they discovered this. Q During this time period, another of Mr. Shafi's complaints was that he was spending all of	320
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I believe he was still in the midst of his answer before you interrupted. BY MR. MURPHY: Q The question is the only piece of that A I've forgotten the question. Q The only piece of all of those issues that you talked about, with all of the employees spending time talking to Mr. Shafi, the only thing you put in that e-mail was do not contact Braintech employees, true? A I don't know. I don't know. Like I said like I just said, typically, I have dialogue below that. It's very rare that I send out just a subject heading. I mean I but even if that's the case, what's wrong with that? I'm the CEO of a company	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	We found out from Reliabot that it does. In our software, there's we have AccuTest and AccuCalibrate and AccuTrain. So there's some platforms that you can scale and they repeat the same. We didn't find that in Reliabot. Q During this time A And I'm not saying this, but the the four or five Ph.D.s that examined his technology a week after or a month after closing, they discovered this. Q During this time period, another of Mr. Shafi's complaints was that he was spending all of his time on developing the access and acceleration	320
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I believe he was still in the midst of his answer before you interrupted. BY MR. MURPHY: Q The question is the only piece of that A I've forgotten the question. Q The only piece of all of those issues that you talked about, with all of the employees spending time talking to Mr. Shafi, the only thing you put in that e-mail was do not contact Braintech employees, true? A I don't know. I don't know. Like I said like I just said, typically, I have dialogue below that. It's very rare that I send out just a subject heading. I mean I but even if that's the case, what's wrong with that? I'm the CEO of a company	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	We found out from Reliabot that it does. In our software, there's we have AccuTest and AccuCalibrate and AccuTrain. So there's some platforms that you can scale and they repeat the same. We didn't find that in Reliabot. Q During this time A And I'm not saying this, but the the four or five Ph.D.s that examined his technology a week after or a month after closing, they discovered this. Q During this time period, another of Mr. Shafi's complaints was that he was spending all of his time on developing the access and acceleration agreement, and he was not devoting any time to Shafi,	320
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I believe he was still in the midst of his answer before you interrupted. BY MR. MURPHY: Q The question is the only piece of that A I've forgotten the question. Q The only piece of all of those issues that you talked about, with all of the employees spending time talking to Mr. Shafi, the only thing you put in that e-mail was do not contact Braintech employees, true? A I don't know. I don't know. Like I said like I just said, typically, I have dialogue below that. It's very rare that I send out just a subject heading. I mean I but even if that's the case, what's wrong with that? I'm the CEO of a company trying to protect my employees from continuing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	We found out from Reliabot that it does. In our software, there's we have AccuTest and AccuCalibrate and AccuTrain. So there's some platforms that you can scale and they repeat the same. We didn't find that in Reliabot. Q During this time A And I'm not saying this, but the the four or five Ph.D.s that examined his technology a week after or a month after closing, they discovered this. Q During this time period, another of Mr. Shafi's complaints was that he was spending all of his time on developing the access and acceleration agreement, and he was not devoting any time to Shafi, Inc. business.	320
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I believe he was still in the midst of his answer before you interrupted. BY MR. MURPHY: Q The question is the only piece of that A I've forgotten the question. Q The only piece of all of those issues that you talked about, with all of the employees spending time talking to Mr. Shafi, the only thing you put in that e-mail was do not contact Braintech employees, true? A I don't know. I don't know. Like I said like I just said, typically, I have dialogue below that. It's very rare that I send out just a subject heading. I mean I but even if that's the case, what's wrong with that? I'm the CEO of a company trying to protect my employees from continuing badgeration of Adil Shafi.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	We found out from Reliabot that it does. In our software, there's we have AccuTest and AccuCalibrate and AccuTrain. So there's some platforms that you can scale and they repeat the same. We didn't find that in Reliabot. Q During this time A And I'm not saying this, but the the four or five Ph.D.s that examined his technology a week after or a month after closing, they discovered this. Q During this time period, another of Mr. Shafi's complaints was that he was spending all of his time on developing the access and acceleration agreement, and he was not devoting any time to Shafi, Inc. business. Do you recall him making that statement to	320
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I believe he was still in the midst of his answer before you interrupted. BY MR. MURPHY: Q The question is the only piece of that A I've forgotten the question. Q The only piece of all of those issues that you talked about, with all of the employees spending time talking to Mr. Shafi, the only thing you put in that e-mail was do not contact Braintech employees, true? A I don't know. I don't know. Like I said like I just said, typically, I have dialogue below that. It's very rare that I send out just a subject heading. I mean I but even if that's the case, what's wrong with that? I'm the CEO of a company trying to protect my employees from continuing badgeration of Adil Shafi. And you keep shaking your head over there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	We found out from Reliabot that it does. In our software, there's we have AccuTest and AccuCalibrate and AccuTrain. So there's some platforms that you can scale and they repeat the same. We didn't find that in Reliabot. Q During this time A And I'm not saying this, but the the four or five Ph.D.s that examined his technology a week after or a month after closing, they discovered this. Q During this time period, another of Mr. Shafi's complaints was that he was spending all of his time on developing the access and acceleration agreement, and he was not devoting any time to Shafi, Inc. business. Do you recall him making that statement to you?	320
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I believe he was still in the midst of his answer before you interrupted. BY MR. MURPHY: Q The question is the only piece of that A I've forgotten the question. Q The only piece of all of those issues that you talked about, with all of the employees spending time talking to Mr. Shafi, the only thing you put in that e-mail was do not contact Braintech employees, true? A I don't know. I don't know. Like I said like I just said, typically, I have dialogue below that. It's very rare that I send out just a subject heading. I mean I but even if that's the case, what's wrong with that? I'm the CEO of a company trying to protect my employees from continuing badgeration of Adil Shafi. And you keep shaking your head over there. You can you can you can depose them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	We found out from Reliabot that it does. In our software, there's we have AccuTest and AccuCalibrate and AccuTrain. So there's some platforms that you can scale and they repeat the same. We didn't find that in Reliabot. Q During this time A And I'm not saying this, but the the four or five Ph.D.s that examined his technology a week after or a month after closing, they discovered this. Q During this time period, another of Mr. Shafi's complaints was that he was spending all of his time on developing the access and acceleration agreement, and he was not devoting any time to Shafi, Inc. business. Do you recall him making that statement to you? A I remember him saying that he was spending a	320
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I believe he was still in the midst of his answer before you interrupted. BY MR. MURPHY: Q The question is the only piece of that A I've forgotten the question. Q The only piece of all of those issues that you talked about, with all of the employees spending time talking to Mr. Shafi, the only thing you put in that e-mail was do not contact Braintech employees, true? A I don't know. I don't know. Like I said like I just said, typically, I have dialogue below that. It's very rare that I send out just a subject heading. I mean I but even if that's the case, what's wrong with that? I'm the CEO of a company trying to protect my employees from continuing badgeration of Adil Shafi. And you keep shaking your head over there. You can you can you can depose them. Q Why didn't you terminate the deal and walk	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	We found out from Reliabot that it does. In our software, there's we have AccuTest and AccuCalibrate and AccuTrain. So there's some platforms that you can scale and they repeat the same. We didn't find that in Reliabot. Q During this time A And I'm not saying this, but the the four or five Ph.D.s that examined his technology a week after or a month after closing, they discovered this. Q During this time period, another of Mr. Shafi's complaints was that he was spending all of his time on developing the access and acceleration agreement, and he was not devoting any time to Shafi, Inc. business. Do you recall him making that statement to you? A I remember him saying that he was spending a lot of time on this transaction, as we all were. And that's why I was trying to protect my employees. I	320

			_		
		321			323
1	some you know amushing time		1	A It it ended up that way. It ended up to	
2	same, you know, crunching time. I was okay with it, right? I was spending		1	be that way, yes. At least Silicon Valley Bank	
3	an inordinate inordinate amount of time on this		3	thought that.	
1	thing. Over 6 months. And I spent a lot of resources		4	Q You knew, while you were negotiating these	
5	trying to close this.			various permutations of the deal with Mr. Shafi, of a	
_	Q Why was it that \$1.6 million in enhanced egg		6	deal with Mr. Shafi, that if revenue didn't come in,	
6	forecasted revenue didn't justify the partnership?			Braintech's existence would come to an end?	
8	A With his past experience and all the		8	A No, I didn't. Like I said, I didn't expect	
9	applications and solutions he sold, and with us		-	Braintech's existence to come to an end. I had a very	
10	ramping up our industrial side of our business coming		10	supportive LC shareholder base. I had a government	
11	out from underneath our one channel partner agreement,		11		
1	I thought, you know, one plus one equaled three. And				
13	to me three meant more than 1.65 for revenue for 2009.			leadership.	
14	Q Essentially, when this deal did close, this		14	MR. MURPHY: I think this is probably a good	
15	was a start-up business; true or false?		15	* * *	
16	A Well, that's one of the that was one of		16	MR. GREEVES: Okay.	
	our attractions to Adil. I mean we were coming		17	Why don't we leave it on until we figure out	
17	when I came to this company, it had one customer and			what we're going to do for tomorrow, so I have a	
18 19	one channel, with no commercialization.		19	better understanding about that.	
20	Q And		20	What's your plan? I mean, when are you	
21	A And then that terminated by its terms in		21	available to come back tomorrow to finish?	
22	December of 2008. And so I called it a restart.		22	MR. MURPHY: What time do you guys want to	
22	December of 2008. And so I canculit a restait.		22	MR. MORFITT. What time do you guys want to	
_					
		322			324
1	O You have no issue with I mean restart or	322	1	start?	324
1 2	Q You have no issue with I mean restart or start-up, that's really what was going on here?	322		start? THE WITNESS: How much time do we have left?	324
2	start-up, that's really what was going on here?	322	2	THE WITNESS: How much time do we have left?	324
2 3	start-up, that's really what was going on here? A Well, it was more than a start-up because we	322	2 3	THE WITNESS: How much time do we have left? MR. GREEVES: Yeah.	324
2 3 4	start-up, that's really what was going on here? A Well, it was more than a start-up because we also had 15 years of technology that we owned and the	322	2 3 4	THE WITNESS: How much time do we have left? MR. GREEVES: Yeah. MR. MURPHY: 3 hours.	324
2 3 4 5	start-up, that's really what was going on here? A Well, it was more than a start-up because we also had 15 years of technology that we owned and the company had spent historically over \$20 million on	322	2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: How much time do we have left? MR. GREEVES: Yeah. MR. MURPHY: 3 hours. MR. GREEVES: Do you want to start at 9:00?	324
2 3 4 5 6	start-up, that's really what was going on here? A Well, it was more than a start-up because we also had 15 years of technology that we owned and the company had spent historically over \$20 million on that technology, the eVF technology. So it was a	322	2 3 4	THE WITNESS: How much time do we have left? MR. GREEVES: Yeah. MR. MURPHY: 3 hours. MR. GREEVES: Do you want to start at 9:00? THE WITNESS: Can we just finish tonight?	324
2 3 4 5 6	start-up, that's really what was going on here? A Well, it was more than a start-up because we also had 15 years of technology that we owned and the company had spent historically over \$20 million on that technology, the eVF technology. So it was a little bit more than a start-up. But that's why I	322	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: How much time do we have left? MR. GREEVES: Yeah. MR. MURPHY: 3 hours. MR. GREEVES: Do you want to start at 9:00? THE WITNESS: Can we just finish tonight? MR. MURPHY: (Shaking head.)	324
2 3 4 5 6	start-up, that's really what was going on here? A Well, it was more than a start-up because we also had 15 years of technology that we owned and the company had spent historically over \$20 million on that technology, the eVF technology. So it was a little bit more than a start-up. But that's why I described it, J.P., as hitting the reset button.	322	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: How much time do we have left? MR. GREEVES: Yeah. MR. MURPHY: 3 hours. MR. GREEVES: Do you want to start at 9:00? THE WITNESS: Can we just finish tonight? MR. MURPHY: (Shaking head.) THE WITNESS: If I can talk her into	324
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	start-up, that's really what was going on here? A Well, it was more than a start-up because we also had 15 years of technology that we owned and the company had spent historically over \$20 million on that technology, the eVF technology. So it was a little bit more than a start-up. But that's why I described it, J.P., as hitting the reset button. Q If you took away ABB revenue and you didn't	322	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: How much time do we have left? MR. GREEVES: Yeah. MR. MURPHY: 3 hours. MR. GREEVES: Do you want to start at 9:00? THE WITNESS: Can we just finish tonight? MR. MURPHY: (Shaking head.)	324
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	start-up, that's really what was going on here? A Well, it was more than a start-up because we also had 15 years of technology that we owned and the company had spent historically over \$20 million on that technology, the eVF technology. So it was a little bit more than a start-up. But that's why I described it, J.P., as hitting the reset button. Q If you took away ABB revenue and you didn't generate any other revenue, what was the expected life	322	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: How much time do we have left? MR. GREEVES: Yeah. MR. MURPHY: 3 hours. MR. GREEVES: Do you want to start at 9:00? THE WITNESS: Can we just finish tonight? MR. MURPHY: (Shaking head.) THE WITNESS: If I can talk her into staying, will you? MR. MURPHY: No.	324
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	start-up, that's really what was going on here? A Well, it was more than a start-up because we also had 15 years of technology that we owned and the company had spent historically over \$20 million on that technology, the eVF technology. So it was a little bit more than a start-up. But that's why I described it, J.P., as hitting the reset button. Q If you took away ABB revenue and you didn't generate any other revenue, what was the expected life expectancy of Braintech?	322	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: How much time do we have left? MR. GREEVES: Yeah. MR. MURPHY: 3 hours. MR. GREEVES: Do you want to start at 9:00? THE WITNESS: Can we just finish tonight? MR. MURPHY: (Shaking head.) THE WITNESS: If I can talk her into staying, will you? MR. MURPHY: No. THE WITNESS: Okay.	324
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	start-up, that's really what was going on here? A Well, it was more than a start-up because we also had 15 years of technology that we owned and the company had spent historically over \$20 million on that technology, the eVF technology. So it was a little bit more than a start-up. But that's why I described it, J.P., as hitting the reset button. Q If you took away ABB revenue and you didn't generate any other revenue, what was the expected life expectancy of Braintech? MR. GREEVES: Objection. It assumes facts,	322	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: How much time do we have left? MR. GREEVES: Yeah. MR. MURPHY: 3 hours. MR. GREEVES: Do you want to start at 9:00? THE WITNESS: Can we just finish tonight? MR. MURPHY: (Shaking head.) THE WITNESS: If I can talk her into staying, will you? MR. MURPHY: No. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GREEVES: So tomorrow morning. Is	324
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	start-up, that's really what was going on here? A Well, it was more than a start-up because we also had 15 years of technology that we owned and the company had spent historically over \$20 million on that technology, the eVF technology. So it was a little bit more than a start-up. But that's why I described it, J.P., as hitting the reset button. Q If you took away ABB revenue and you didn't generate any other revenue, what was the expected life expectancy of Braintech? MR. GREEVES: Objection. It assumes facts, and hypothetical.	322	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: How much time do we have left? MR. GREEVES: Yeah. MR. MURPHY: 3 hours. MR. GREEVES: Do you want to start at 9:00? THE WITNESS: Can we just finish tonight? MR. MURPHY: (Shaking head.) THE WITNESS: If I can talk her into staying, will you? MR. MURPHY: No. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GREEVES: So tomorrow morning. Is	324
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	start-up, that's really what was going on here? A Well, it was more than a start-up because we also had 15 years of technology that we owned and the company had spent historically over \$20 million on that technology, the eVF technology. So it was a little bit more than a start-up. But that's why I described it, J.P., as hitting the reset button. Q If you took away ABB revenue and you didn't generate any other revenue, what was the expected life expectancy of Braintech? MR. GREEVES: Objection. It assumes facts, and hypothetical. THE WITNESS: I I was hoping that it	322	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: How much time do we have left? MR. GREEVES: Yeah. MR. MURPHY: 3 hours. MR. GREEVES: Do you want to start at 9:00? THE WITNESS: Can we just finish tonight? MR. MURPHY: (Shaking head.) THE WITNESS: If I can talk her into staying, will you? MR. MURPHY: No. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GREEVES: So tomorrow morning. Is Mr. Shafi going to be available to us tomorrow? MR. MURPHY: He will be here.	324
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Well, it was more than a start-up because we also had 15 years of technology that we owned and the company had spent historically over \$20 million on that technology, the eVF technology. So it was a little bit more than a start-up. But that's why I described it, J.P., as hitting the reset button. Q If you took away ABB revenue and you didn't generate any other revenue, what was the expected life expectancy of Braintech? MR. GREEVES: Objection. It assumes facts, and hypothetical. THE WITNESS: I I was hoping that it would carry on, because we had two things. We had a	322	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: How much time do we have left? MR. GREEVES: Yeah. MR. MURPHY: 3 hours. MR. GREEVES: Do you want to start at 9:00? THE WITNESS: Can we just finish tonight? MR. MURPHY: (Shaking head.) THE WITNESS: If I can talk her into staying, will you? MR. MURPHY: No. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GREEVES: So tomorrow morning. Is Mr. Shafi going to be available to us tomorrow? MR. MURPHY: He will be here. MR. GREEVES: Okay. I get this chameleonic	324
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Well, it was more than a start-up because we also had 15 years of technology that we owned and the company had spent historically over \$20 million on that technology, the eVF technology. So it was a little bit more than a start-up. But that's why I described it, J.P., as hitting the reset button. Q If you took away ABB revenue and you didn't generate any other revenue, what was the expected life expectancy of Braintech? MR. GREEVES: Objection. It assumes facts, and hypothetical. THE WITNESS: I I was hoping that it would carry on, because we had two things. We had a government contract, and I had a group of supportive	322	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: How much time do we have left? MR. GREEVES: Yeah. MR. MURPHY: 3 hours. MR. GREEVES: Do you want to start at 9:00? THE WITNESS: Can we just finish tonight? MR. MURPHY: (Shaking head.) THE WITNESS: If I can talk her into staying, will you? MR. MURPHY: No. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GREEVES: So tomorrow morning. Is Mr. Shafi going to be available to us tomorrow? MR. MURPHY: He will be here. MR. GREEVES: Okay. I get this chameleonic answer now three times. When I get the third "he'll	324
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Well, it was more than a start-up because we also had 15 years of technology that we owned and the company had spent historically over \$20 million on that technology, the eVF technology. So it was a little bit more than a start-up. But that's why I described it, J.P., as hitting the reset button. Q If you took away ABB revenue and you didn't generate any other revenue, what was the expected life expectancy of Braintech? MR. GREEVES: Objection. It assumes facts, and hypothetical. THE WITNESS: I I was hoping that it would carry on, because we had two things. We had a government contract, and I had a group of supportive shareholders. The LC providers, if you will. They	322	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: How much time do we have left? MR. GREEVES: Yeah. MR. MURPHY: 3 hours. MR. GREEVES: Do you want to start at 9:00? THE WITNESS: Can we just finish tonight? MR. MURPHY: (Shaking head.) THE WITNESS: If I can talk her into staying, will you? MR. MURPHY: No. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GREEVES: So tomorrow morning. Is Mr. Shafi going to be available to us tomorrow? MR. MURPHY: He will be here. MR. GREEVES: Okay. I get this chameleonic answer now three times. When I get the third "he'll be here," I have to ask, what reason would it be that	324
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Well, it was more than a start-up because we also had 15 years of technology that we owned and the company had spent historically over \$20 million on that technology, the eVF technology. So it was a little bit more than a start-up. But that's why I described it, J.P., as hitting the reset button. Q If you took away ABB revenue and you didn't generate any other revenue, what was the expected life expectancy of Braintech? MR. GREEVES: Objection. It assumes facts, and hypothetical. THE WITNESS: I I was hoping that it would carry on, because we had two things. We had a government contract, and I had a group of supportive	322	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: How much time do we have left? MR. GREEVES: Yeah. MR. MURPHY: 3 hours. MR. GREEVES: Do you want to start at 9:00? THE WITNESS: Can we just finish tonight? MR. MURPHY: (Shaking head.) THE WITNESS: If I can talk her into staying, will you? MR. MURPHY: No. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GREEVES: So tomorrow morning. Is Mr. Shafi going to be available to us tomorrow? MR. MURPHY: He will be here. MR. GREEVES: Okay. I get this chameleonic answer now three times. When I get the third "he'll be here," I have to ask, what reason would it be that he would not be available to resume and complete his	324
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	start-up, that's really what was going on here? A Well, it was more than a start-up because we also had 15 years of technology that we owned and the company had spent historically over \$20 million on that technology, the eVF technology. So it was a little bit more than a start-up. But that's why I described it, J.P., as hitting the reset button. Q If you took away ABB revenue and you didn't generate any other revenue, what was the expected life expectancy of Braintech? MR. GREEVES: Objection. It assumes facts, and hypothetical. THE WITNESS: I I was hoping that it would carry on, because we had two things. We had a government contract, and I had a group of supportive shareholders. The LC providers, if you will. They kept funding the company. BY MR. MURPHY:	322	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: How much time do we have left? MR. GREEVES: Yeah. MR. MURPHY: 3 hours. MR. GREEVES: Do you want to start at 9:00? THE WITNESS: Can we just finish tonight? MR. MURPHY: (Shaking head.) THE WITNESS: If I can talk her into staying, will you? MR. MURPHY: No. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GREEVES: So tomorrow morning. Is Mr. Shafi going to be available to us tomorrow? MR. MURPHY: He will be here. MR. GREEVES: Okay. I get this chameleonic answer now three times. When I get the third "he'll be here," I have to ask, what reason would it be that	324
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Well, it was more than a start-up because we also had 15 years of technology that we owned and the company had spent historically over \$20 million on that technology, the eVF technology. So it was a little bit more than a start-up. But that's why I described it, J.P., as hitting the reset button. Q If you took away ABB revenue and you didn't generate any other revenue, what was the expected life expectancy of Braintech? MR. GREEVES: Objection. It assumes facts, and hypothetical. THE WITNESS: I I was hoping that it would carry on, because we had two things. We had a government contract, and I had a group of supportive shareholders. The LC providers, if you will. They kept funding the company. BY MR. MURPHY: Q If there were no other customers around	322	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: How much time do we have left? MR. GREEVES: Yeah. MR. MURPHY: 3 hours. MR. GREEVES: Do you want to start at 9:00? THE WITNESS: Can we just finish tonight? MR. MURPHY: (Shaking head.) THE WITNESS: If I can talk her into staying, will you? MR. MURPHY: No. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GREEVES: So tomorrow morning. Is Mr. Shafi going to be available to us tomorrow? MR. MURPHY: He will be here. MR. GREEVES: Okay. I get this chameleonic answer now three times. When I get the third "he'll be here," I have to ask, what reason would it be that he would not be available to resume and complete his own deposition tomorrow? MR. MURPHY: I haven't made a final decision	324
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	start-up, that's really what was going on here? A Well, it was more than a start-up because we also had 15 years of technology that we owned and the company had spent historically over \$20 million on that technology, the eVF technology. So it was a little bit more than a start-up. But that's why I described it, J.P., as hitting the reset button. Q If you took away ABB revenue and you didn't generate any other revenue, what was the expected life expectancy of Braintech? MR. GREEVES: Objection. It assumes facts, and hypothetical. THE WITNESS: I I was hoping that it would carry on, because we had two things. We had a government contract, and I had a group of supportive shareholders. The LC providers, if you will. They kept funding the company. BY MR. MURPHY:	322	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: How much time do we have left? MR. GREEVES: Yeah. MR. MURPHY: 3 hours. MR. GREEVES: Do you want to start at 9:00? THE WITNESS: Can we just finish tonight? MR. MURPHY: (Shaking head.) THE WITNESS: If I can talk her into staying, will you? MR. MURPHY: No. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. GREEVES: So tomorrow morning. Is Mr. Shafi going to be available to us tomorrow? MR. MURPHY: He will be here. MR. GREEVES: Okay. I get this chameleonic answer now three times. When I get the third "he'll be here," I have to ask, what reason would it be that he would not be available to resume and complete his own deposition tomorrow? MR. MURPHY: I haven't made a final decision	324

	Weldinger, Trederick	· 	Volume 107 13 2010	
	325			327
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. GREEVES: Is that what we said? MR. MURPHY: Yeah. And I'll go back and review the transcript. MR. GREEVES: I have it here. Why don't we do that before you leave for tonight. Because if if your deal is going to change, my deal might change. Since I have it here, we'll just take a look at it. This is where we left it. This is what you said on the record, the last statement you made: "It's my understanding that we've reached the point where Mr. Greeves has to go due to timing considerations, and I'm going to reserve any redirect questions that I have of Mr. Shafi. And if necessary, we'll reconvene this deposition at a later date. And we have agreed to reasonable timing. For example, if I take a half an hour for redirect, we'll allow an hour for recross. We've also agreed that we might make Mr. Weidinger's deposition subject to the same sort of agreement. That if I reach a point where I get to 10 hours or so and I need a little more time, we may revisit this agreement and impose the same agreement on Mr. Weidinger."	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. MURPHY: I'll be here at 9:00 a.m. MR. GREEVES: Okay. Hopefully we'll hear from you before then. (Whereupon, at 6:00 p.m., the deposition of FREDERICK WEIDINGER was adjourned to be reconvened at 9:00 a.m. on Tuesday, September 14, 2010.) * * * * * *	
22	agreement on Mr. Weldinger."	22		
	326			328
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And then we kind of said that's fine. So I kind of had assumed that we were going to have a little bit more time with your client tomorrow. MS. KOVAL: Well, and I just want to add I think that came after Mr. Shafi agreeing in his deposition that he would return for additional questions. MR. GREEVES: That's a good point. So I mean, I'm happy to give you 3 hours tomorrow, or frankly whatever you need. But I feel like in exchange for that, since Mr. Shafi is here, either one of two things is going to happen. We're going to bring him back down here again and we're going to bring him back down here again and we're going to	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	deposition was duly sworn by me; that the testimony of said witness was taken by me in stenotypy and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction; that said deposition is a true record of the testimony given by said witness; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by and of the parties to the action in which this deposition was taken; and, further, that I am not a relative or employee of any counsel or attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome	
16 17 18 19 20	to bring him back down here again and we're going to finish up with him then. MR. MURPHY: I'm going to think about it. MR. GREEVES: Can you let me know tonight so I can tell you what we're going to do tomorrow? MR. MURPHY: What are you going to do, not produce Mr. Weidinger? MR. GREEVES: I'm going to think about it.	18 19 20 21 22	VICKY REINER Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth of Virginia My commission expires: December 31, 2011 Registration No. 7117657	

	Weldinger, Frederick	
2	329 A C K N O W L E D G E M E N T O F D E P O N E N T I, FREDERICK WEIDINGER, do hereby acknowledge I	1 Capital Reporting Company 1821 Jefferson Place, N.W. 2 Third Floor
4 5 6	have read and examined the foregoing pages of testimony, and the same is a true, correct and complete transcription of the testimony given by me,	Washington, D.C. 20036 3 (202) 857-3376 4 5 ERRATA SHEET
7 8 9 10	and any changes or corrections, if any, appear in the attached errata sheet signed by me.	 6 Case Name: Braintech, Inc. vs. Shafi vs. Weidinger 7 Witness Name: FREDERICK WEIDINGER 8 Deposition Date: September 13, 2010 9 Page No. Line No. Change
11 12 13 14		10 11 12 13
15 16 17 18		14 15 16 17
19 20 21	Date FREDERICK WEIDINGER	18 19 20 21
22	220	22 Signature Date
	Geoffrey J. Greeves, Esq. Pillsbury Winthrop Shaw Pittman, LLP 2300 N Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20037	
4 5 6 7	IN RE: Braintech, Inc. vs. Shafi vs. Weidinger Dear Mr. Greeves: Enclosed please find your copy of the deposition of FREDERICK WEIDINGER, along with the original signature page. As agreed, you	
	will be responsible for contacting the witness regarding signature. Within 21 days of receipt, please forward errata sheet and original signed signature page to	
14 15	If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call. Thank you. Yours,	
18 19 20	Vicky Reiner, RMR, CRR Reporter/Notary	
21 22	cc: James P. Murphy, Esq. Susan D. Koval, Esq.	

Page 1

		i	
\$	195:13	121:2 125:21	10:00 1:21
\$1 69:4,22	233:1,8,17,18	127:19 131:20	10:32 251:1
\$1.6 321:6	235:22 254:6	132:11 138:3	100 157:9 177:1
\$100,000	256:20 263:3,6 264:2 267:2	140:10 150:21 152:6,17,18	263:16 295:9
107:13,16 108:9	296:8 297:10,18	153:10 184:17	100,000 83:22
234:8 248:10,19	\$ 500 175:6	212:13 219:5	108:17 249:19
249:5 253:3,14		224:2 258:6	262:14 263:18
254:3,20	\$544,000 42:8	277:11 280:19	10-K 25:21 27:15
255:3,18 256:2,14	\$544,106 44:3	281:22	28:4,5
257:19,20,22	\$550 174:21	282:11,16 284:7 287:7,14,21	10-Ks 28:6
258:2 261:13	180:13 181:1	289:12 290:10	11 3:18 96:15,18
289:20	\$56,000 56:14	291:3,10	130:1 145:12
294:13,16,20	\$60,000 97:18	293:13,22	153:18 158:2
\$106,509.09 94:7	98:6,13	294:14 295:15	189:15,19,22
\$135,000 55:17	\$61,185 124:1	297:11 299:8 300:3,20 301:12	190:22 191:12,19
\$14 13:20	\$7 54:18	303:3 304:3	191.12,19
\$145,000 71:11	\$750,000 34:8 35:5	310:14 313:19	193:4,5
\$187.24 97:9	\$900,000 107:9	316:20	11:36 91:22
\$2.5 33:12	108:10 118:20	1.5 48:12	11:43 91:22
\$20 322:5	141:15 203:17 219:4	1.55 41:1,6,14	110 3:15
\$20,000 89:9	\$925,000 141:19	1.65 313:3 321:13	12 3:19 52:10 97:9
\$2-1/2 33:8	\$947,434 54:12	1.85 240:2 246:19	114:6,8 115:20
\$218,000 249:6	\$999,303 70:11	1.a 93:10	118:6 138:4 143:12
\$25,000 79:11	4222,000 70.11	1:45 149:14	147:18,22
124:13 141:16	0	1:58 150:2	176:22 184:2,13
204:15 205:7,15	08 71:16 212:20,22	10 3:17,18 33:20	193:12,15
\$250 224:22	213:7	41:2,4	254:16,17 256:5 276:8 297:11,18
\$3.4 48:9	09 212:21 226:21	127:10,12,15,17 153:16	12,500 196:15
\$4.6 42:2 46:13	09-10454 1:6	157:20,21	235:19
\$40 16:20 17:3	1	187:11,15 189:9	12:11 114:18
\$43,949 125:6	1 1 1:9 3:8	190:2 191:19 254:14,15 295:9	12:13 114:18
\$50,000 72:9	5:3,8,14,15,19	325:20	12:57 149:13
84:3,6,11,16,20,	31:10 52:6,17	10,500 124:13	124,000 182:4
22 86:8 89:4 138:10,19	102:6 105:19 116:18,21	10.5 124:17	12-month 138:5
191:8,10 192:2	117:10 119:10		12th 71:21 78:9

(866) 448 - DEPO www.CapitalReportingCompany.com © 2010

_	1 48	<u>'</u>	
89:20 116:3	18-plus 103:22	2.5 36:11 41:5	92:17 94:6
143:1,14 154:7	19 4:6 66:1,11,20	2.a.i 98:14	115:20 116:3
222:15 224:12	67:1,17 71:19	2:51 196:12	118:6 124:4
255:2,8,12	72:5 188:10		132:11 154:7
13 1:13 3:20 48:5	193:18,22	2:57 196:12	155:20 176:22
195:3,7,10 331:8	223:6,10 226:10	20 4:7 16:11 147:7	184:3,13 188:18 189:12 191:20
14 3:21 150:21	230:18	227:16 232:8,12	196:15 197:5
196:19 197:1	19,740 89:4	295:9	198:13 207:12
203:2 327:7	1900 2:8	200 2:3,4 16:6	212:14 213:14
15 4:2 7:16 203:22	193 3:19	17:13 228:14	214:22
204:4 211:11,12		200,000 182:13,14	215:5,14,15
295:9 302:4,5	195 3:20	2000 21:6 30:7	219:6,16
322:4	196 3:21	31:4	221:1,19
150 3:16	1998 277:15	2000s 32:3	228:7,11 230:8 231:18 232:14
16 4:3,12,13	19th 3:19 66:21,22		256:6 258:15
207:5,9 208:2,12	71:13 72:13	2001 30:2 31:4	267:9 281:22
163-169 3:5	74:20 114:5	2003 21:7	282:11 287:7,21
1650 1:18	195:1 254:4	20036 331:2	289:12 290:10
		20037 2:14 330:2	291:4,12
16th 242:7,21	2	2004 21:7,17	293:13,22
243:2	2 3:9 7:13	ĺ	294:14 297:11
17 4:4,13	10:10,18,20 15:4	2005 21:8,18	300:20 301:12
191:12,20 192:8	20:10 31:9 36:13	2006 32:18	304:3 321:22
208:7 210:19	43:8,13 44:13	2007 22:22 23:17	2009 36:21 39:6
256:6,13 262:20	54:8,9 56:11 57:7,11	25:3,12 26:2	40:6 41:16
170,000 183:9	58:5,8,10,14,22	29:16 30:6 32:17	42:1,8,12 44:2,20 45:10
1750 161:8,10	69:9 97:12	54:2,16,21 55:16	46:5,13 48:9,21
17th 189:12	105:20	67:17 157:13,14	49:6,15 70:17
242:21 256:6,11	112:1,9,12,13,15	228:11	148:19,22
258:3	113:22 114:21	2008 3:21 4:8,9	209:21 221:20
18 4:5 15:15,17	119:15,18 120:6	5:3,8,14,15,19	225:19 312:18
16:1 18:9	121:3,22 123:17	21:21 22:14	321:13
216:2,6,13	127:19 140:10	25:15,19,21 26:9 27:15 28:2,10	2010 1:13 44:11,22
218:18	150:19 152:15 153:10 219:5	42:3	45:1,3 49:15
1821 331:1	246:2 247:21	46:4,9,12,22	327:7 331:8
187 3:17	248:1,2 258:7	48:12,20 49:6	2011 328:21
189 3:18	280:19 282:16	52:10 56:5,14	202 2:14 331:3
	299:16	66:20 67:1 71:19	203 4:2
18-month 19:11	2.1 13:16,17	72:8,13 75:2	203 4.2
	<u> </u>	79:9,22 80:8,16	

(866) 448 - DEPO www.CapitalReportingCompany.com © 2010

		<u>'</u>	
207 4:3	252:6,7	96:11 100:16	313 2:5,9 5:19
208 4:4	250,000 294:17	128:18,22	32 5:3,6 281:15,19
21 4:9,11 236:20	259 4:17	129:21 130:9	285:3
237:2,3,17		132:9 153:10 160:13,16	288:8,16,21
238:18,19	25-plus 180:1	173:17,20 174:3	291:7 302:22
330:11	26 4:15 92:17	179:6 184:12	307:12 308:16
216 4:5	204:19 249:22 250:4 252:4	206:21 261:21	33 5:4 282:17,21
218 252:10,17	264 4:19	282:16	283:4,15
22 4:10 238:4,8,18		288:12,16 324:4 326:10	34 5:5 284:19,22
239:5,13 244:19	268 4:20		285:6 286:2
223 4:6	26th 205:14	3.11 3:13 92:8	35 5:7
223-1605 2:9	27 4:16 259:13,17	3.20.3 3:10 61:17	285:11,15,18 286:2
23 4:12 132:15	274 4:21	3.5.1 3:8 52:19	35.5 124:18
241:17,21	279 5:2	3.9 118:13 119:19	
2300 2:13 330:2	28 4:18,20 264:5,9	3:40 232:7	350 161:13
230 2.13 330.2 232 4:8	265:18	30 4:5,8,17,19,21	36 5:8,10 286:12,16,17
	281 5:3	16:11 24:10,11	288:5,6 289:4
236 4:9	282 5:4	39:19 40:3 67:4	292:17,19
238 4:11	284 5:6	88:3 124:17,18 196:15 218:18	293:14,15
23rd 66:2,14	285 5:7	219:16 232:13	294:12
130:22 131:2		259:20 260:2,5	37 5:9 292:22
132:22 133:2	286 5:8	264:11,16 267:9	293:4,5
24 4:13 48:3 173:21	29 3:21 4:20	268:5 274:1,5,6	38 5:11 297:22
242:14,18	102:16 197:5 268:10,14	30(b)(6 3:16	298:3,10 300:2,9
243:11 246:1	ŕ	149:4,5	39 5:12 298:4,7
258:15	292 5:10	300 5:14	300:7,11
241 4:12	297 5:11	301 5:15	3rd 291:12
242 4:13	298 5:12	30th 78:9 219:6	
245 4:14	29th 275:4	220:9 221:1	4 2.11 64.0 12
249 4:15	2-minute 114:14	227:9 231:18	4 3:11 64:9,13 65:2,21 66:4
	2-year 11:3 31:10	232:15 233:13,14	74:11,13 88:19
25 4:14 94:6 124:17	32:2	ŕ	89:17 97:7
245:5,9,10		31 4:21 5:2 274:13 279:10,14 281:6	153:10
246:20	3	328:21	171:20,22 172:1
247:21,22 248:2	3 3:10 15:4 17:1	311 5:16	182:2,20 184:13 282:16 288:7,17
250:19 251:3	53:20 60:17,21 69:13,15,16,17		ŕ
	07.13,13,10,17	312 5:17	4.6 46:4

(866) 448 - DEPO www.CapitalReportingCompany.com © 2010

- C) -	
87:7 153:21 193:1 194:5 260:13 500 21:8 500,000 46:4,14 47:18 52 3:8 535 2:8 544 44:4 45:13 550 175:9 567-5921 2:5 57 3:9 570 36:17 5th 44:11 254:7 263:4 268:9 290:17 6 6 3:3,13 18:19,22 20:15 80:16 92:1,6,8 96:3 133:21 137:21 138:4 153:11 155:3,4 228:11 277:15 321:4 6.3 101:4 102:1,2 115:8 6/1/2008 130:16,20 6:00 18:20 327:4	6-month 230:8 6-months 19:4 7 7 3:14 56:22 99:3,7,12,13 100:1 102:15 103:6 105:5,15 106:7 107:1,8 108:22 109:3,7 110:1,5,15 139:2,5 140:7 142:3,21 148:19,22 153:12 155:9 208:12 7,500 88:19 7.2.9(a 3:12 88:9,16 7117657 328:21 74,500 173:5 174:11 74.5 174:17 750 33:15 41:6 750,000 33:16 294:16	8-1/2 129:22 85 10:6 857-3376 331:3 86 10:4,9 87 10:4 88 3:12 8-K 44:10 9 9 3:16 143:15,16 150:3,14 153:15 156:18,21 289:18 294:12 9:00 324:5 327:1,6 90 40:2 280:21 900,000 108:3,17 92 3:13 12:13 96 12:2 99 3:14 14:20 20:13 25:15 9b 296:7 A A&A 220:15 a.m 1:21 91:22 250:22 327:1,6 A1 21:9,18,19 22:1,3
6 3:3,13 18:19,22 20:15 80:16 92:1,6,8 96:3 133:21 137:21 138:4 153:11 155:3,4 228:11 277:15 321:4 6.3 101:4 102:1,2 115:8 6/1/2008 130:16,20	74,500 173:5 174:11 74.5 174:17 750 33:15 41:6 750,000 33:16 294:16 8 8 3:15 4:9 110:16,19,20,22	99 3:14 14:20 20:13 25:15 9b 296:7 A A&A 220:15 a.m 1:21 91:22 250:22 327:1,6 A1 21:9,18,19
6:30 18:20 6:45 250:22 60 3:10 40:2 60,000 98:9 600,000 228:12 64 3:11 663-9228 2:14	111:3 114:21 116:3 119:18 122:1 123:18 153:13 155:16 171:22 174:2 237:8 238:9 8(a 221:18 8/12/2008 117:1 80 177:2	A1GP 21:11 ABB 25:12,15,18 46:7,8,11,21 47:4 214:10 215:9,20 217:16 322:9,21 ability 199:22 224:15 230:1
	87:7 153:21 193:1 194:5 260:13 500 21:8 500,000 46:4,14 47:18 52 3:8 535 2:8 544 44:4 45:13 550 175:9 567-5921 2:5 57 3:9 570 36:17 5th 44:11 254:7 263:4 268:9 290:17 6 6 3:3,13 18:19,22 20:15 80:16 92:1,6,8 96:3 133:21 137:21 138:4 153:11 155:3,4 228:11 277:15 321:4 6.3 101:4 102:1,2 115:8 6/1/2008 130:16,20 6:00 18:20 327:4 6:30 18:20 6:45 250:22 60,000 98:9 600,000 228:12 64 3:11	193:1 194:5 260:13 500 21:8 7 7 3:14 56:22 99:3,7,12,13 100:1 102:15 103:6 105:5,15 106:7 107:1,8 544 44:4 45:13 108:22 109:3,7 110:1,5,15 139:2,5 140:7 142:3,21 148:19,22 153:12 155:9 208:12 7,500 88:19 72.9(a 3:12 88:9,16 7117657 328:21 74,500 173:5 174:11 74.5 174:17 750 33:15 41:6 750,000 33:16 294:16 8 8 3:15 4:9 10:16,19,20,22 11:3 114:21 16:3 119:18 122:1 123:18 153:13 155:16 171:22 174:2 237:8 238:9 600,000 228:12 8(a 221:18 8/12/2008 117:1 151 151 152 174:20 171:22 174:2 174:20 171:22 174:2 174:20 171:22 174:2 174:20 171:22 174:2 174:20 171:22 174:2 174:20 171:22 174:2 174:20 171:22 174:2 174:20 171:22 174:2 174:20 171:22 174:2 174:20 17

	Гав	,	
231:14	51:7,9,18,19	AccuCalibrate	131:10 132:3
	52:2 74:15,19	320:4	134:16 143:14
able 72:7 75:20	75:9,12,14,20		154:21 212:2
137:18 141:7	76:1,6,14 77:1	accurate 26:6	213:12 214:4,12
151:20 199:15	78:15,18 81:2	41:17	220:3 224:2
249:2 279:7,8	-	42:3,6,9,11	
absolutely 78:18	136:16,18	46:16 57:18	225:4 240:21
114:15 181:9	137:1,4,6,9	65:13 78:4 97:1	246:12,15 256:3
229:22 256:18	141:7,9	103:7 107:14	258:1 276:19
	143:18,21	108:13 197:5	290:3 296:6
absorbing	144:9,11,20,22	312:18	317:2
273:12,14	145:13 146:10	2222244 TO 2	acquisitions 11:16
accelerate 75:21	153:14 199:17	accurately 70:3,8	
141:9	203:20 220:7	94:8 179:11	across 73:12
	224:13 242:6,8	221:21 266:1,10	action 181:4
acceleration	252:16 276:9	270:5 273:7	214:21
51:7,9,18,19	296:9 297:19	291:13,17	328:11,15
74:16,19 75:9,12	314:19 320:14	AccuTest 320:3	activities 7:21
76:1,6,14 77:2	accessing 75:19	AccuTrain 320:4	30:20 77:19
78:15 81:2	Ü		
141:10	accompanying	achieve 210:15	activity 32:18
143:18,21	43:9	316:19	77:10 78:4 98:10
144:9,12,21,22	accomplish 273:11	achievement 24:5	acts 264:2
145:13 146:11	account 72:10	209:12 252:15	actual 50:11
153:14 199:17	84:22 85:8,11	a a biovamenta	186:22
203:20 220:7	229:21	achievements	
224:13 242:6,9		25:10	actually 7:9 8:7
252:16 296:9	accountant 53:13	Achieving 252:22	14:20 24:6,12
297:20 314:19	83:3	acknowledge	26:11 33:21
320:14	accountants 45:18	250:17 329:3	38:9,11 43:14
acceptable 257:21	187:5		44:19 45:8 50:14
290:10,13,19		acquire 64:16	55:17 65:12
291:1,19,22	accountant's 56:5	69:20	70:13 78:11 82:6
304:7	81:10	acquired 11:5 12:5	84:5 85:5 87:6
	accounted 228:16	20:11 57:19	88:10 90:9 95:19
accepted	accounting 14:15	58:13 60:9	101:19 107:12
101:2,6,17,22	55:11,12 81:3	136:12	112:15 116:5
102:14 103:6,9	87:7 113:10		117:9 119:20
106:4,6,10,22		acquiring 12:21	126:15,20
107:5,9 108:10	191:7 192:22	13:1 75:16	127:21 135:14
109:1,8,19 110:4	193:8	acquisition 13:11	136:5 141:20
118:20 119:4	accounts 81:10	19:16 26:12	142:22 146:16
120:14 175:8	179:14 186:15	49:21 50:12,16	147:6,8 187:5
264:1 267:1	187:1 229:20	51:12,17 60:22	195:10 202:16
access	230:3	61:14 71:15	214:3 234:15
			21 1.5 25 1.15

	1 44	,	
261:15 268:17	175:15 178:20	administrator	147:12 152:18
273:13 280:13	181:18 192:2,16	225:13 226:18	170:19,21 171:1
288:9,11 298:16	193:1 195:13	230:1	179:18 181:20
actuals 80:2	196:8 202:14,20	admitted 228:22	185:22 220:7
	204:22 205:10		231:13 233:13
add 122:9 326:5	206:4 207:12	advance 72:9	240:2 241:13
adding 124:19	208:6 210:10,14	196:16 233:8	255:16
addition 58:21	215:1 220:5	afloat 90:20	276:13,16 277:1
	225:15 226:13	AFTERNOON	278:4,7,9,16,18
additional 29:13	228:4 232:13	150:1	280:16 284:14
33:19 35:12	235:2,11,19		309:4 311:4,5
40:15 326:7	236:6 240:4	against 7:12,21,22	320:15 321:11
address	242:3 243:9	22:18 93:2,17	325:19,21,22
197:8,11,12,13	248:13 250:6	98:12 105:9	agreements 104:1
218:11 232:16	254:8 255:3	119:2 160:11	230:15
250:8,12,14,15	256:20 257:1,18	170:5 177:3,8	
addressed 232:13	259:5 263:8,21	178:20 179:2	ahead 35:19
269:2	265:10,13,17	agent 149:3	59:4,19 69:7
	266:5 270:21	ago 7:15,16 138:16	81:5 98:1 108:2
addresses 244:5	271:9 273:12	227:16 261:21	119:22 139:8
addressing 218:14	276:6 278:19		151:10 152:5
adds 57:1	283:14 285:8	agreed 72:9 96:22	225:12 304:9
	286:9 297:1	118:19 155:1	ahold 218:9
Adil 1:6,16 2:17	301:17 302:14	181:8 233:20	ain't 221:5
3:3,17	304:5	240:19 258:1	Alexander 95:8
4:5,6,7,9,15,17,2	307:10,15,16,18	261:3,8 277:4	
0	308:8,12,18	291:1,10 292:1,6	allow 141:17
5:3,8,13,15,18,2	312:4,6	295:7,15 296:11	202:14 325:16
1 6:6 26:16 29:3	317:1,4,17	297:14 305:8	allowed 127:19
51:6 67:8	318:17 319:3	306:12 325:15,17 330:8	137:10 276:6
76:11,18 77:11 86:14 91:2 94:5	321:17 323:11	·	allows 139:22
107:20 109:4	330:13	agreed-to 295:13	
113:20 122:15	Adil's 6:14 60:7	agreeing 289:22	already 79:7 91:17
126:4,6,9,10	62:22 85:14,21	326:6	107:13,17
120.4,0,9,10	127:6 136:15	agreement 3:9	192:10 200:10
136:15,21	137:4 225:14	39:21 52:13,15	214:10 220:6
137:13	308:1,3,17	57:12 64:22	225:20 229:7
140:12,19	adjourned 327:5	65:7,14,22	242:8 243:1
140.12,19	U	66:11,14 76:1,7	257:1 263:22
145:4 146:9	administration 8:16	94:5 97:8 100:17	275:4 303:10
147:4,21 148:10		102:7 103:11,19	319:8,18
150:9 154:14,17	administrative	106:13 116:7	alternative 38:14
155:1 157:8	48:5 226:15	119:8 143:18	am 124:22 131:14
100.1 107.0		117.0 1 15.10	12 1.22 131.11

		,	
171:13 191:2	173:11 176:7,20	anywhere 100:14	approved 178:7
227:13 228:3	181:12 183:12	160:13 276:16	303:10
230:22 232:4	184:8 185:6	apart 260:14	approving 121:4
328:9,12	186:11 188:15,21	266:20	approximate 32:1
America 34:20	194:19 200:7	apologize 68:19	approximately
35:2	212:8 225:12	111:7 271:14,16	7:15 33:11 36:16
Ameristar	229:8 247:11	274:9 279:21	60:12
67:2,4,6,16	255:1 257:8	280:3 305:5	
188:10	264:12		April 4:9,12 71:16
amana 27.12 1.4	267:5,13,16	apologizing 280:1	79:18 237:8
among 27:13,14	304:9 317:20	appear 42:9 73:16	238:9,10 239:4
288:7		99:13 125:13	240:15 242:7
amount 34:8 35:4	318:1 324:16	135:9,17 232:22	243:2 252:1
36:4,9 41:5 44:3	answered 88:4	233:7 329:7	256:6,11,13
86:7 94:16	109:10 119:6	appears 73:19	258:3,15 262:20
108:11 124:16	120:17 186:20	134:19 150:18	263:12
173:4 184:11,22	192:10 243:1	173:4 197:2	Aptura 124:16
185:13	266:3	223:22 237:9	-
263:13,14 321:3	answering 181:17		architect 277:11
amounts 73:16	246:16 258:11	243:12 260:3	319:6
179:15 182:15		268:14,16 274:21	area 13:10 209:14
260:12	answers 218:6		
	302:1	300:5,8,22 311:21 328:4	areas 248:21
and/or 193:20	anybody 37:15		aren't 211:2
210:10	51:14 200:13	application 225:21	289:21 291:22
Andreas 73:10	202:22 218:10	226:22 244:3	argue 227:22
	266:2 288:5	319:16,17,21	228:1 257:7,13
Andretti 22:15	293:9	applications 321:9	317:19
Anne 149:10	anybody's 107:18	* *	
annual 42:1	, ,	appointment 26:1	arguing 257:8
answer 6:22 24:15	anyone 140:12	appreciate 289:6	argument 257:11
27:21 47:7 48:14	anything 58:4	appropriate	argumentative
50:4 59:4 62:15	109:7 122:9	155:16	47:6 80:18
64:5,6 65:16	142:18 199:3	197:13,17,19	arrangement 36:1
67:13 70:20	224:4 227:10	200:3 208:21	41:3 132:13
87:19 90:22	233:14,21 261:8	221:18 278:7	138:22 177:9
94:14 103:8	267:15 271:11	303:9	180:22 231:5
107:4,7 108:5,19	305:10 306:4	approval	234:12 258:7
107.4,7 108.5,17	316:1	175:18,20	296:4 297:14
115:15 122:9	anytime 213:1	227:11	304:17 306:8,16
124:12 131:17		7 7	,
142:15 152:5	anyway 279:5	approve 121:19	arrangements
153:2 170:7	anyways 316:12	231:1	34:11 180:6
133.2 1/0./			

	- αξ	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
articulate 122:20	21:12,15,19 30:5	172:11 173:10	147:5
126:12 295:1	32:16 136:15	174:13 183:19	attractions 321:17
305:4	assume 6:22 46:19	208:11	attractive 147:5
articulated 209:18	69:4 71:12 91:16	238:11,15,18	
articulating	104:5,7 159:2	239:6,7 247:8	attributable 46:11
122:14	200:22 205:3	282:13 288:7	attributed 225:22
	236:15 260:4	289:4 291:19	auctioned 171:2
ascertaining 262:7	291:14,17	301:13,15,17 310:17 329:8	201:16
aside 137:22	303:10		
aspect 105:19	assumed 91:2	attaching	audit 45:19
106:17 154:15	210:10 326:2	237:11,14	auditors
212:14 263:11	assumes 64:4 76:9	attachment 3:18	28:7,13,18 45:18
aspects 285:9	134:21 139:9	4:10 5:5,15 61:8	August 52:10
_	159:9 176:6	66:13 89:19 96:8	71:15,21 72:19
assets 38:1	191:14 213:20	189:8,22	74:2 75:2 78:9
57:14,19 58:13,21	226:12 236:3	191:12,19 192:9	89:20 114:6,8
59:10,15,16	322:12	238:17 239:10	115:20 116:3
90:14 162:1	assuming 46:16	243:12,15	118:6 124:1,4
171:2,3	69:10 119:18	244:13,16,18	143:1,12,14
175:16,20	174:13 183:18	245:1,2,11 285:3 316:3	148:19,21,22
177:11 178:7	200:16 292:4		154:7 174:20
181:6 201:15	297:16,19 302:9	attachments 282:5	176:22 184:2,7,13
assigned 184:1	311:1	attack 146:10	222:15 224:12
227:1	assumption 16:9	attempted 118:21	254:16,17
	17:13 119:21	-	255:2,8,9,12
assignment 17:21	135:14,22	attempting 294:4	256:5,10 276:8
assistant 226:15	209:16 211:8	attend 204:19	author 5:9 112:22
associated 21:2	212:12	attended 146:16	113:5 139:15
71:8 77:20 81:7	assumptions	205:14	144:1 182:22
90:5 91:12 92:7	135:4,12 208:17	attending 18:15	210:22 211:11
104:13,18	210:3,19,21	attention 33:5	222:5 239:19
106:15	211:9 212:4	172:4 220:3	247:2,16
114:11,21	301:22 302:6		249:9,10 285:19
115:5,7 116:14	attach 238:3	attorney 5:21	293:7 302:12,13
117:1 120:22		44:19 63:7 186:4	311:22
125:16 147:15	attached 56:18	264:22 328:13	authored 140:9
156:10 160:7	57:5,16 62:13 68:12 70:1,14	attorneys 103:16	142:6 143:7
177:14 283:4 290:18	72:1 92:9,14	180:5	286:2
	93:4 110:1	attorney's 82:21	authority 219:11
Associates 92:15	114:12	attracted 29:3	227:10,11 231:1
association	115:1,9,10 116:2	atti acteu 27.5	227.10,11 231.1

-	rag	,	
Auto 79:4	286:8,10 317:10	38:16 40:7 41:3	30:8 31:4 51:19
Automation 97:4	B-A-B-A-K 43:6	banks 34:22	62:3 83:11 85:16
autumn 226:21	Babak's 43:6	38:5,8 40:10,13	131:21 176:21
	272:20 273:13	base 52:2 75:19	222:13 230:15
availability 231:14	B-A-B-B-A-K	76:18 78:19	Beckhoff 97:4
available 217:11	27:3	79:16 81:1 141:7	become 18:17,18
218:1 323:21		147:10 224:22	30:22 86:2 90:7
324:13,18	background 16:15	226:5 307:18	becoming 288:4
awarded 33:19,20	242:3 243:3	308:19 319:8	begin 79:8
34:1 208:22	backstop	323:10	S
aware 56:16 82:12	33:1,14,18,21	based 24:5 57:3	beginning 1:21
83:7,11 85:17	34:3 41:3	71:12 119:21	30:5 44:15
90:7,9 95:20	backstopped 33:9	127:4 131:21	55:7,16 152:17 174:19 264:16
96:1 97:17	backstopping	134:14 224:15	265:17 280:9
98:6,20 153:21	40:19	231:13 233:19	
180:4 183:22	bad 250:9 264:2	234:16 235:1 238:20 252:15	begins 248:5
186:22 204:14 205:15 207:2		254:7,11 256:20	behalf 1:22
230:15	badgeration 318:17	261:8 263:4,20	2:2,7,12 218:14
		273:17 276:10	behind 74:6 92:11
away 55:12 138:17	badgered 314:12	277:15 297:13	178:9 210:3
206:21,22 266:13,15,18	baffled 234:1	300:7 305:20	belabor 179:5
267:9,17,19	balance 55:13	basement 58:18	believe 9:18
272:18 318:21	ballpark 16:12	59:8,13 276:7	10:2,4,10 21:17
322:9	bank 33:10	basically 22:14	31:9 36:12 42:14
awesome	34:4,20 35:2,11	41:6 51:10,19	52:11 63:15,16
270:2,9,11 271:5	36:7,10,20	100:21	84:1 86:4 91:15
272:16	37:6,16,20	basis 142:22	101:4 108:4
awkward 314:7	38:11,19,22	145:8,9 152:4	113:18 126:14
	40:11,14,20	207:13 254:9	131:9 134:17 143:7 152:7
B	41:11 62:2 72:9	299:8 300:3	143.7 132.7 155:7 158:3
B.C 23:9 184:20	84:22 85:8,11	bathroom 114:14	173:7 174:9
	93:14,17 154:1,2	299:16	177:1 183:10
Babak 26:15,19 51:1 147:20	161:3 175:8	bearing 248:8	186:6 190:11
148:10 155:7	177:17 179:8,14 180:14,22	<u>o</u>	195:2 204:15
170:6,17 218:16	181:3,11 229:20	beaten 122:10	206:2,10,15
265:10,13	323:2	Beaudoin 202:8	215:21
267:14 270:18	banker 15:2 195:8	226:22	239:13,18
271:9 273:21		became 14:5	244:15 301:14
283:14 285:8	bankers 13:18	18:2,4 20:11	318:1
	banking 35:1	22:22 23:19 25:3	believed 222:1

	1 ag	-	
295:15 319:7	blue 234:2 261:10	Bradbury 13:7	202:9,12 209:13
belt 49:10	280:7 281:10	Brain 314:5	217:11 218:15
beneficial 246:13	blueprint 51:10,20	Braintech 1:3 3:11	221:10 222:3
258:9	52:1	23:1,3,5,15,16	223:20 224:19 227:9 238:21
benefits 48:9,20	board 15:3,16	24:6,14	245:12 246:2
Bernie 13:8	17:11 23:14	25:10,13,16	251:15 268:7
	29:19,20,22 30:4,5,13,17,19	27:6,17 28:11,14 29:4,20,22 32:9	269:6 270:16
Bernie's 13:9	31:1,5,7,22 32:3	34:1 35:6,8	273:6,11 285:21
Berry 2:8	33:20 34:1	36:12 38:13	296:8 297:10,17 301:4 307:19
besides 40:10	121:4,8,13,18	40:16 41:14,17	311:21 313:22
152:8	127:2 147:3,6	44:10,21 47:2	314:5 315:2,11
best 31:11 38:3	Boca 51:2 154:11	49:5,20 50:15	316:11 317:13
72:18 153:2,8 184:17 190:9	155:7 218:16	51:13 63:4,7 64:20 69:4,10,20	318:9 319:3
220:2 270:13	bold 94:4	70:5 75:15 82:12	322:11,22 330:4 331:6
271:15 275:22	bolded 76:20	83:6	
288:7 297:7	96:21	101:2,4,6,17,21	Braintech.com 269:2
better 26:4 27:4	bomb 176:19	102:14,19	
76:10 77:17	bona 200:21	103:6,9 104:3,5 106:6,10,22	Braintech's 207:19 323:7,9
151:2 153:15	bonding 126:11	107:5,8 108:10	brand 21:10
271:7 272:12 323:19	booked 80:8 187:1	109:1,8 110:4	
		113:10 118:20	brand-new 132:2
beyond 29:12 62:1 102:15 107:20	boot 146:6	119:4 120:14	break 44:16 91:20
205:7	botch 21:6	126:19 130:1 132:20 138:2,11	92:5 114:14 149:12 196:5,10
bigger 271:9,10	botched 305:5	132.20 138.2,11	232:3
,	bothered 84:19	142:10 148:20	break-even 16:21
billion 13:20	bottom 54:5	149:2 151:12	
binder 111:17	55:6,20 56:11	154:1,2,9,15	breaking 274:22 275:1
117:16 119:19	71:10 120:8	156:4,5,6,7	
binding 253:7,8,11	123:20 135:5	157:5,11 158:11 159:5,14,18	Brighton 59:11,13,16
bio 242:4	265:17 284:6 301:21	160:15	60:5,8
bit 14:11 51:8	Boulevard 1:18	161:3,4,6,17	bring 147:6 176:3
78:20 196:7		162:1 170:22	236:15 326:15
322:7 326:3	box 112:21 240:1 293:6	171:4,15,17 174:18 175:8	broke 99:9 150:17
blacked-out 282:3		174.18 173.8	brought 22:15
blank 218:6	boy 81:18 173:14 190:13	181:10 186:1	40:22 112:20
blew 63:21		197:4,8,18	157:8 217:20
	bracketed 125:11	201:4,11,12	

		1	
BT 69:10	322:8	318:14 331:6	328:1
build 213:3	buy 306:17	cash 55:4,6,7,17	certify 328:3
building 213:8	buyer 16:3 17:22	224:15	cetera 73:13 258:6
bullet 235:18	103:20,22	231:13,14 234:8 240:2,6 246:19	CFO 11:5 83:2
280:8	buyer's 186:7	248:10	113:14 158:15
bullish 205:10	buying 17:4	249:13,16,18	chairman 9:19
bunch 71:3 77:4		252:13,14,15	11:20 12:11 14:5
burned 67:9 188:6	C	254:3,20 256:14 257:19,20	chalk 127:2
burning 118:9	calendar 20:9	261:13	chameleonic
Burr 225:9,13	54:15,21 80:8 87:15 146:18	Casino 67:2,4,7,16	324:15
,	204:20 205:13	catch 278:12	chance 26:18
Burwell 2:3	241:4	cause 102:19	251:1
business 8:16 14:12 18:7 22:11	Canada 33:10		change 46:21
26:3 27:17 29:18	34:5 36:7 38:1,4	caused 16:1 181:10	253:22 265:19
31:19,21,22	41:11 154:1		266:6 296:22 297:4 325:6
37:22 39:3 75:21	capable 185:4	cc 330:20	331:9
85:9 86:18 91:6	capital 1:19 225:1	ceiling 107:10,12	changed 15:8,12
107:18 109:9 112:3 134:2	331:1	118:22	50:9 71:13 72:20
139:1 141:9	caps 313:21	Centre 2:3	76:19 186:12
156:17 161:2,16	captioned 96:11	CEO 9:19 11:20	220:12 263:21
171:3,9 194:6	97:12	15:20 18:15 20:1 22:22 23:3	264:1 275:18 298:22
206:7 219:9,10	car 20:21	25:3,10 30:22	
221:1,8,12 222:2,9,10,13,14	care 80:15 222:9	82:12 134:7	changes 75:1 329:7
223:18 224:3,14	238:20	149:1 171:11	
234:22 236:6	cared 80:14	227:9 318:15	changing 69:9 118:16 257:2
241:10 271:4	careful 120:20	certain 7:22 22:19	channel 29:8 46:7
272:16 283:16	210:18 222:20	61:1,15,18 62:7	273:4 280:11
291:11 295:13 320:16	carefully 110:12	82:15 86:15 91:16 133:12	321:11,19
320:10	254:8	134:5 193:6	charge 11:15,16
businesses	carry 257:17	205:19 256:20	chart 5:4 282:21
270:2,9,11	322:15	279:2 284:12	283:4,6
businessman	cars 21:5,8	certainly 63:21	check 16:11 24:21
180:1	case 1:5 7:14 39:3	65:17 68:18	36:18 37:3 63:1
busy 185:5 314:10	93:14 94:18,21	143:13 212:3 276:19	64:7 73:13 79:11
button 268:22	95:3 111:20		87:15 104:11
Satton 200.22	195:12 295:8	CERTIFICATE	146:17 201:3

	1 48		
205:13 206:12	310:9	88:11 89:19	coin 47:1
213:6 215:6,17	clerk 179:14	90:2,5 91:12	coincided 214:5
233:11 241:4		92:7,10 93:1,4	
checked 160:21	click 113:4 129:3 250:10	94:1 96:8 97:19	co-leads 37:12
checks 260:22		98:7,21	collateral 34:15
chest 242:12	clicked 112:19 311:18	104:19,20 105:8 111:17 114:8	colleague 37:21
		116:2,4	collect 142:1
chief 9:18 17:10 26:1 27:9 76:3	client 85:21 267:3 326:3	117:5,10,15	collecting 230:4
83:3 140:22		118:5,10,13,17	collection 179:15
141:1,3 157:2	clients 146:11	119:19 125:15	
158:10 184:9	226:17	127:20,21	college 8:9 9:9
217:22 226:2,3	clipped 243:14	128:12,13,15,16	color 214:1
choice 173:21	close 36:22 61:20	130:2,8,20	column 71:6,7
271:15	62:8,11,18 63:3	131:7,20	73:8 77:5 78:11
	78:9 136:14	132:8,14,21	82:6,16 123:20
chose 10:3 41:2	157:12 178:13	137:20 140:14,18	145:16 172:21
317:11	224:12 229:18	140.14,18	columns 77:8,14
Chrysler 202:7	276:3 321:5,14	141.12 142.22	,
chuckling 263:19	closed 14:5 19:18	153:19 160:19	combination 78:5
circulated 239:16	56:17 57:3 71:14	172:9,10	222:19 224:19
	72:22 74:1 78:16	173:8,10	270:2,9,11 271:5,8 272:17
circulating 230:20	80:21 87:14	174:10,14,15	283:17
claim 91:13 97:17	127:18 137:2,7,8	175:14,22	
claims 96:12,16	158:7 212:3	177:14 180:5	combined
97:13 98:21	254:14	183:11,19	51:11,20 80:22
182:3,5	255:7,9,12 256:7	185:16 186:15	182:13 205:20
class 29:4	276:5,8 279:5	187:2 199:20	206:8 207:22 218:20 219:1
	314:6	200:5,14,19	225:8 230:21
clause 278:5	closely 17:11	202:18 203:14	231:11
clear 40:4 132:7	145:1 314:17	204:18 205:2,20	
153:1 178:14	closing 3:8 5:11	222:22	Comerica 62:2
236:5,11 240:5	52:9,21	275:18,20 277:5	63:21 173:5
260:8 261:19	53:2,5,18	279:7 294:17	174:5,10,16
288:3 290:17	56:3,19 59:14	298:12,18 299:7	175:8,17
296:18	60:13 62:3 63:22	300:2,5 320:10	176:5,14,16,18 177:3,6,17
cleared 137:2,3	64:18	clueless 288:4	177.3,6,17
clearly 79:15	68:1,4,7,8,9,12,1	code 58:19 278:22	179:19
121:21 122:1	6 71:21,22	COGS 120:10	180:14,22
209:18 214:1	72:1,19 78:19		181:11,20
254:9 256:22	81:7 86:2	coherent 294:6	comes 293:6
267:19 287:17	87:10,19,20		COMES 273.0

298:15	207:13 266:17	compilation 3:15	158:2
	communication	4:13 112:4,6	concerns 28:17
coming 79:17 105:13 106:7	190:18	242:20	
107:1 120:15		complaints 320:13	concluded 93:11
160:11 176:15	communications 9:22 11:7,10	•	131:4
228:6 237:21,22	15:8,13 18:5	complete 65:12,16,18	conclusively 108:6
321:10,17	153:18 273:18	68:2,15 70:7	concrete 122:11
command 315:1	274:20	117:9 195:14	condition 110:3
comment 16:16	commute 207:4	282:2 324:18	119:3 121:17
273:12,13		329:6	178:12,17
314:14	commuting 19:6,11	completed 78:5	209:16
comments 134:14	,	261:19	conditional
264:3 275:8	companies 38:9 51:11	completely 20:11	109:1,8 120:15
292:12,13		224:10	conditioned 106:7
Commercial 280:8	company	290:21,22	107:1
commercialization	7:10,11,14 9:21,22 10:19	complex 282:22	conditions 35:7
321:19	11:5,7,20	complicated	233:20 234:15
commercialize	12:12,21,22 13:1	131:22 220:1	256:21
28:20,22	15:3,6	294:3 295:3,6	263:1,10,14,20
29:6,9,12 51:14	16:2,19,20 17:3	306:10 309:1	289:22 290:19
147:8 319:4,11	20:12 22:1,4,6	complicating	conference 126:22
commercialized	27:6,10 28:6 30:8,22 32:10	271:2	211:21
319:8	33:19 36:5 42:2	component	confidence 202:17
commercializing	44:2 45:15 49:18	108:8,10,11	confident 117:16
47:3	75:16 81:1 90:11	234:8 240:1	confidential 3:5
commission 27:16	95:4 101:8 113:1	246:19 248:10	162:8 170:3
328:20	127:12 134:7	249:14 254:3,20	confirm 46:15
commit 291:3	136:7 147:6	components 108:7	47:21 94:13
	170:18,20 178:7 228:5 231:2	249:18	confirmed 257:1
committed 253:13	318:15 321:18	comport 45:10	confused 232:21
committee 45:19	322:5,18 331:1	compromise 266:8	246:10 270:20
Commonwealth	company's 26:4	computer 201:9	292:14 304:20
1:20 328:19	162:4	concern 27:17	confusing 110:21
communicate	compensation	28:11,13 84:5,8	111:7 283:1
154:14,16	13:15 49:5,11,13	134:8 221:13	confusion 66:4
communicated	248:22 252:22	concerned 60:10	195:22
75:12 207:18	255:11	220:18 261:5	
communicating	compilating 187:5	concerning 84:10	connect 103:1

connected 198:16	consulting	297:19 318:16	copies 173:16
connecting 35:9	170:19,21 174:2	continuous 8:17	220:7
connection 5:11	contact 26:14	133:10	copy 42:19 59:22
13:11 64:21	62:21 63:18	continuously	60:8 65:13
121:13 128:10	158:4,6,18 179:9	15:16 142:3,9	66:2,10,17
298:13	199:16	298:21	67:7,9 68:15
	200:12,13		92:20 99:16
consensus 127:5	202:13 203:1	contract 22:11,16	116:6 117:15
206:19	313:22 314:5	25:5,18 29:10	119:13 149:8,9
consent 8:1 22:18	315:1,10 317:13	38:3 42:22	204:6 237:3
61:19 62:7,11,13	318:9	46:8,22	241:21 280:7
64:2 92:20 93:6	contacted 15:2	47:5,12,15	330:6
177:10	23:4 30:21	141:16 209:1	Corp 20:15
178:3,13,15	200:10,11	322:16 323:11	-
179:17 181:8	316:11	contracts 42:13	corporate 7:8
		208:20	11:15,19 151:16
consenting 177:16	contacting 37:16	contributed	161:6
consents	330:9	225:22	corporation 1:3
61:1,15,17 62:16	contacts 171:15		9:20,21 16:4
63:2,13,17	contain 129:1	contribution	Corporation's
177:15		136:12	18:15
consider 23:5	contains 65:21	contributions	
155:16 295:21	66:10 145:1,12	212:9	correct 23:2 28:16
297:21 324:22	278:4	control 24:19 45:9	29:15 38:15
consideration	contemplating	213:10	39:16
255:19 289:19	294:20		41:10,12,21
	content 140:11	conversation	50:13 55:1
considerations	143:8 211:13	113:20 180:18	57:4,6 59:11
325:12	302:13 312:4	195:16 247:17	63:10 70:14
considered 251:4		317:2	72:14 77:13
255:19	contents 139:16	conversations 17:1	78:13 79:19 82:7
consistent 88:18	Continental 18:21	131:5 132:2	87:18 89:6,7,9
254:4	continually 287:11	133:21 138:12	92:12,13,17 93:15,20 94:16
	· ·	143:3 154:9,12	95:1,2,5,6,9,10,1
consolidated	continue 14:3	185:14 220:13	3,14 96:9,13,14
44:12	28:11 70:17	239:21 240:21	97:9,10,15,16,19
constant 35:5	296:6 315:3	252:2 276:18	98:15
317:16	continued 150:9	313:11 315:5	114:4,6,8,9
constantly 118:16	314:20,22	COO 155:12	118:6,7,22
288:2 314:12	continuing 139:11	216:15 217:10	125:6,17
	140:3 179:9	cool 279:22	130:15,17,18
construct 299:11	275:9 296:10		144:2 145:19
consultant 156:6		copied 199:7	
	(866) 448	- DEPO	

	1 46		
155:20 157:5	1:10 2:12	96:12 172:19	145:2
161:18,21		184:22 185:13	146:2,12,15
162:3,5 177:2	country 30:20		198:19
*	32:19	creditors 69:5	
182:4,8,13,17	County 170:6	71:19 72:6,8,12	199:13,16,18,22
187:19 188:21	Ĭ	82:15,19,22	202:13,17
201:17 205:17	couple 21:7 100:20	96:17,21 138:20	203:1,11,18
213:14 214:6	107:15 123:17	153:19	217:20 319:9
220:8 230:16	137:11 217:19	158:5,6,18	322:20
232:15 237:8	223:21 251:19	159:6,15	cut 245:18 260:22
243:19 259:22	258:20 274:21	160:1,9,16	
260:2 268:18	201112	172:8,13,15	CV 242:4
273:22 276:11	course 59:5 72:13		
294:18 296:11	185:2 229:1	176:14 180:7	
301:3 310:22	court 1:1 26:21	184:1 229:1,12	D.C 2:14 330:2
311:7 313:1	148:7 170:6	230:12,13	331:2
314:20 322:22	262:2 280:4	Creek 15:7,10	
		, and the second	Dale 258:17
329:5	covenant 70:6	Creighton 8:14,16	Dallas 158:1
corrections 329:7	cover 92:11	criminy 274:14	
correctly 206:3	22222° = 212.11	critical 33:6	Dan 202:8 226:22
1	covering 13:11		Dara 5:17 50:22
correspond 197:14	coveted 276:7	304:18 305:3,6	51:3 76:3,5,13
corroboration 5:5	cratering 221:4	Crowe 13:7	126:19 134:19
147:12,13,14,16,	Ü	CRR 1:19 330:18	136:20 139:3
22 285:7	create 26:5 75:22		140:7,22
	129:10 132:1	crunching 321:1	144:1,10,17,19
cost 120:11 313:3	137:13 140:19	cumbersome	
costs 118:18	143:5 148:10	189:4 271:10	145:2 146:9
	created 22:4 113:6		154:11
counsel 1:16 3:3		Cup 21:11	155:6,17,18
6:6 37:12 45:19	126:18,21	current 77:22	156:22 157:21
111:13 129:9	139:3,13,16		199:4,8,11
150:9	140:7 144:1	currently 230:5	200:3,9,15 201:4
155:19,21,22	147:11,21 191:9	customary 186:6	202:2 207:13,21
156:1,4 170:9,11	creating 45:6 76:4	· ·	210:14 213:11
186:7 200:8	134:19	customer 25:13	215:7 224:18
218:6 237:13		29:8,13 46:7	226:2 307:21
246:1 266:21	creation 113:13	76:18 78:19	311:21
272:6 285:22	creator 130:14	147:1,5,10 200:4	312:5,14,17,20
288:5 315:15		202:5,21 203:21	315:3 317:7
328:9,13 330:13	credible 136:18	204:22 321:18	
· ·	credit 33:22	customers 29:13	dash 245:12
counsel's 152:5	34:4,8,12	75:19 81:1	date 36:19
246:8	35:4,8,10	136:18	39:9,10,13
Counterclaim	r r		66:21,22 67:19
Counterclaim	creditor 70:1 82:7	137:7,11,14,19	00.41,44 07.19

	rag	£ 10	
87:18 89:15	330:11	107:5,6,9,11,20	324:20
114:8 116:4	dead 317:4	108:4,8,11,16,19	decisions 219:12
130:19 131:19		109:1,4,8,16,20	220:5 221:7
132:14 133:8	deal	110:4,9 113:13	
141:12 143:20	13:13,14,19,20	114:10 115:8,18	222:8,21 224:3
148:1 159:12	18:11 40:14	116:1,20	declarative 175:2
173:8 174:10	45:22 50:8 51:4	117:8,17	declared 38:22
176:19	54:17 55:9 63:1	118:8,16,20,22	39:14
178:21,22 179:1	69:4 87:14 90:19	119:4,20	
186:15 187:2	154:15 223:2	120:2,9,14 122:7	decreased 49:8
188:3 189:12	229:18 234:9	124:20 138:20	decreasing 36:2
192:2,3 193:6	240:6,7 251:21	154:18 159:3,21	decrees 95:12
194:12,13,21	254:13	160:7 172:11,22	
196:6 197:5	255:5,7,9,11	173:9	deep 178:10
201:5 215:12,16	256:14,16,19	174:5,10,13	225:19
240:12 287:13	266:13,18 267:9	175:8 176:1	default 39:14
289:12 291:18	273:18 291:1	180:8,12	181:19
294:18 300:19	297:16,17	182:6,10	defaulted 170:21
325:14 329:18	302:11,22	183:2,7,14,17,18	171:1
331:8,22	303:13 304:2	,20 184:1,11,17	
,	318:20 321:14	185:9 194:2,9,14	Defendant 1:10
dated 3:21	323:5,6 324:21	, ,	2:12
4:5,8,9,12,21	325:6	debts 72:12 113:17	Defendant/
5:3,14,19 44:20	dealing 142:17	decaf 44:7	Counter-
66:14 76:20	_	deceased 12:7	Plaintiff 1:7 2:7
115:19 130:16	dealt 143:2,10		Defendant's 174:2
185:18 191:11	177:15 226:3	December 25:19	245:22
197:4 232:13,15	Dear 330:5	46:9,22 54:2	
258:3 280:20	debt 16:9	157:14	defense 98:3
281:22	17:13,15,21	212:19,22	156:17
dates 36:18 72:21	18:3,6	215:5,14 321:22 328:21	deferred 49:17
73:13 78:12,13	69:5,9,10,11		define 209:7
146:8 192:18	70:11 71:22	decide 275:1	
day 29:5 49:19	72:20 82:5	295:21	defined 101:6,11 106:7 107:1
67:22 149:15	94:2,10,12,15,17	decided 19:2	100:/ 10/:1
225:1 226:3	96:9 97:22 98:22	140:17 219:22	definitely 77:11
253:22 260:1	99:1 100:22	220:1 246:13	definition
268:17	101:2,3,5,6,17,2	256:13 258:8	101:10,13,17,19
274:10,12 288:1	2 102:14,18,19	276:2 296:3	102:14,18
317:5	103:7,10	decision 159:22	103:6,9,12
days 7:13 39:19	105:10,14,21	160:5 170:5	definitive 71:14
40:2,3 193:18	106:6,10,12,14,2	176:13	249:3 254:1
267:1 274:13,21	2	219:13,15	4 1 7.3 434.1
ĺ			

	1 46		
degree	92:1 96:4 99:3	97:12 286:20	different 20:12
8:9,10,13,15	102:6 110:16	287:5,20 289:11	35:21 53:10
9:7,12 10:5,9	116:20	designated 149:2	96:16 132:4,7
46:21	117:11,18	172:5 260:12	173:8 174:11
degrees 8:12,17	149:3,6,9,13		180:16,17
,	150:3 151:13,14	designations	181:13 184:2,12
delegate 273:21	162:7 187:11	221:19	191:5 209:22
delineate 210:18	189:15 193:12	designee 151:15	212:10 234:12
deliver 63:13	195:3 196:19	despite 200:12	244:2,6 248:21
80:22	203:22 207:5	296:7 315:1	258:4,5
	208:7 216:2		290:21,22 297:5
delivered 25:8	223:6 232:8	detail 251:8	difficult 131:22
220:6	236:20 238:4	274:16	
demand 133:10	241:17 242:14	details 14:16 49:1	dig 91:5
demonstrate	245:5 249:22	265:15	diligence 17:2
228:21	259:13 264:5,21	determination	50:16,21 63:5
	268:10 274:1	211:16	92:15 93:8 202:2
demonstration 217:13	279:10 281:15	determine 82:21	241:13
	282:17 284:19	113:5	diligent 28:6
deny 190:22	285:11 286:12		dinner 67:5 259:7
191:11,14,18	292:22 297:22	Detroit 2:4,9 59:22	
201:20 202:22	298:7 300:14	60:4,6 145:10	direct 65:5 146:1
Department 95:11	301:8 311:8 312:8 313:14	206:13,16	155:11 158:17
dependent 119:5	324:19	212:13,17	172:4 226:1
•	325:14,18 326:7	214:5,6,8,13,16,	direction 328:7
depends 136:5	327:4	22 216:16 226:16	directive 85:7
295:4 319:16,21	328:3,5,8,11		
depose 152:1	330:7 331:8	develop 51:7	directly 84:22 88:3 159:1 196:16
318:19		developed 26:2	
deposit 91:18	depositions	157:7 199:19	director 32:12
261:20	6:14,17 7:6,13	developing 136:21	directors 23:14
262:13,15,18,19,	deposits 107:14	320:14	34:1
22 263:3,11,15	depthly 154:18		121:4,8,13,18
289:20 291:11	describe 101:1	development 7:8	disagree 122:12
294:14,21	249:1 297:7	11:15,19 94:19	S
295:19 303:2		deviation 185:13	disagreed 266:5
deposited 268:6	described	devolved 142:16	disappeared
-	58:14,21 82:16		142:16
deposition 1:14 3:7,16 4:1 5:1	146:20 203:2	devoting 320:15	disciplined 45:16
6:11 52:6 57:7	314:17 322:8	dialogue 317:16	disclosed
60:17,20 64:9	description 28:5	318:12	175:14,21
74:13 86:7 88:5	57:18 58:2,4	difference 172:18	ŕ
7 1.15 00.7 00.5			disconnecting

	1 46	1	
308:11	dismayed 86:22	186:4,10 201:22	226:14 234:3
discovered 72:18	dismissed 7:14	211:1 225:11	260:22
174:15 175:15	212:1 246:15	238:8 245:15	dots 103:1
184:21 279:6	dispute 37:2	246:20 247:17	dotted 290:14
320:10	126:17 130:12	250:17,18	
discuss 135:21	134:18 189:7	251:11 252:21	doubled 48:20
153:15 154:17	238:20 293:11	254:1 262:7 269:14 277:22	doubt 27:17 268:4
211:3,14 297:5	312:1,3	278:1 285:10,17	Doug 13:7
discussed 170:9	distance 144:15	287:13,14 288:6	download 188:17
203:19 277:3		290:5,8	
294:22 313:12	distracted 129:17	293:8,12,14	downloading
	distraction 317:17	301:5 311:22	188:22
discussing 148:8 240:19 242:8	DISTRICT 1:1	316:2	dozen 146:17
249:18 262:19	DIVISION 1:2	documentation	dozens 199:20
314:4		118:13	Dr 154:11 155:7
discussion 52:5	divisions 111:4	documented	218:16 258:17
117:22 127:14	docs 63:1 92:10	202:21 216:1	draft 65:21
135:4,15,21	96:8		104:1,6 186:7,10
179:3 196:18	document	documents 3:15	202:16
204:10 208:18	4:4,10,14	52:12,21 64:18	220:14,15
210:20 211:2,14	5:7,8,9,12 42:4	68:9,12 71:15,22 72:1 81:7 86:1	237:11,14
212:4 232:22	44:20 45:6 53:15	89:19 93:5	ŕ
233:7,16 234:8	56:19 61:8,16	102:22 104:2,4	drafted 103:15,19 104:4,6
236:4 247:3	62:13 67:7	111:20 112:4,7	´
261:13 264:13	74:15,22 78:12	129:10 173:10	drafts 53:10
281:14	79:2 81:6 90:10	174:14 177:13	239:15
discussions 5:11	91:11 93:19	183:19 186:8	draw 33:5 36:7
37:8 50:8	101:12,20 103:11	209:19 210:16	drew 9:16 36:10
105:7,13 135:12	106:12,17 108:4	224:12 276:20	Drive 2:3
142:4,10 147:17	112:16 113:4,6	282:15 283:21	
203:10 205:18	115:22 119:1,10	284:4 288:8	dropoff 46:10
219:18 234:18	120:18 124:10	291:19 298:21	due 17:2 39:7,13
235:20	125:13 126:18	299:14 300:6	50:16,21 63:5
240:10,13 241:1	128:13 130:14	dollar 71:6 268:5	92:15 93:7 202:2
258:22 275:9	133:16,18	dollars 54:15,21	241:13 325:11
287:21 298:14	134:19 138:1	96:2 107:12	dug 265:13
299:9 300:4 301:22 302:7	139:13,15,16,17,	done 37:21 152:2	duly 6:4 150:7
	18 142:2,9,15	223:14 229:7	328:5
disingenuous	144:4,13,21	316:19 319:18	
144:15	145:10		during 9:4,6 15:16
	147:13,22 174:3	Donna 225:8,13	19:4,11 30:15